US011506425B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Kumakura et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 11,506,425 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: *Nov. 22, 2022**

---

(54) **REFRIGERATION CYCLE APPARATUS**

(71) Applicant: **DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD.**, Osaka (JP)

(72) Inventors: **Eiji Kumakura**, Osaka (JP); **Takuro Yamada**, Osaka (JP); **Atsushi Yoshimi**, Osaka (JP); **Ikuhiro Iwata**, Osaka (JP); **Mitsushi Itano**, Osaka (JP); **Daisuke Karube**, Osaka (JP); **Yuuki Yotsumoto**, Osaka (JP); **Kazuhiro Takahashi**, Osaka (JP); **Tatsuya Takakuwa**, Osaka (JP); **Yuzo Komatsu**, Osaka (JP); **Shun Ohkubo**, Osaka (JP)

(73) Assignee: **DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD.**, Osaka (JP)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **16/912,003**

(22) Filed: **Jun. 25, 2020**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2020/0326102 A1 Oct. 15, 2020

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation-in-part of application No. 16/955,465, filed as application No. PCT/JP2018/045290 on Dec. 10, 2018.

(30) **Foreign Application Priority Data**

Dec. 18, 2017 (JP) 2017-242183
Dec. 18, 2017 (JP) 2017-242185
(Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**

F25B 9/00	(2006.01)
C09K 5/04	(2006.01)
F25B 1/00	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***F25B 9/006*** (2013.01); ***C09K 5/045*** (2013.01); ***F25B 1/00*** (2013.01); *C09K 2205/126* (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC F25B 13/00; F25B 21/00; F25B 1/00; F25B 9/006; F25B 39/00; F25B 29/00;
(Continued)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,185,092	A	2/1993	Fukuda et al.
5,344,069	A	9/1994	Narikiyo

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2001284508	3/2002
CN	1288132	3/2001

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

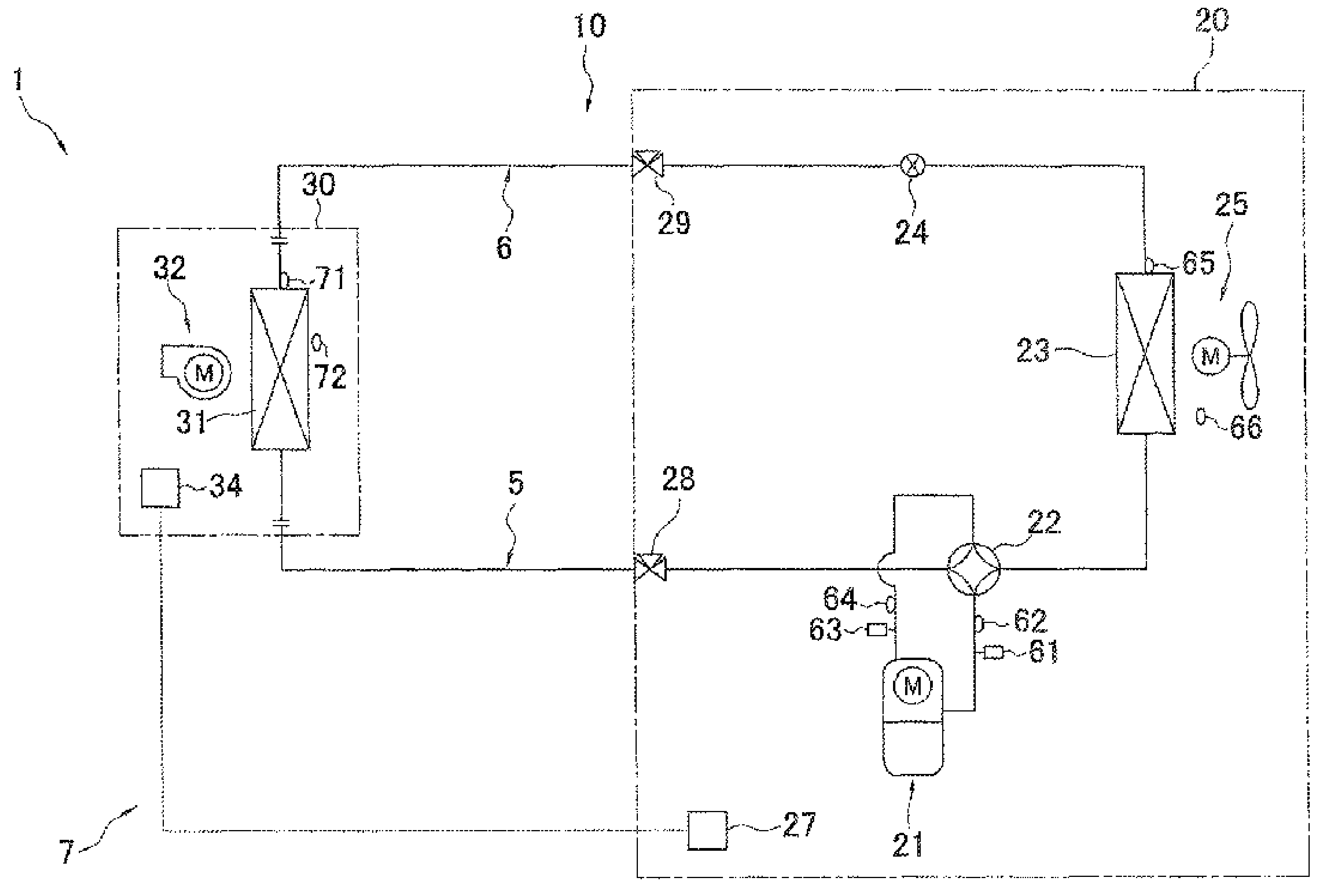
International Search Report dated Mar. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046531.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Kun Kai Ma
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Wenderoth, Lind & Ponack, L.L.P.

(57) **ABSTRACT**

An air conditioning unit capable of performing a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant is provided. A refrigeration cycle apparatus (**1**, **1***a* to **1***m*) includes a refrigerant circuit (**10**) including a compressor (**21**), a condenser (**23**, **31**, **36**), a decompressing section (**24**, **44**, **45**, **33**, **38**), and an evaporator (**31**, **36**, **23**), and a refrigerant containing
(Continued)



at least 1,2-difluoroethylene enclosed in the refrigerant circuit (**10**).

30 Claims, 38 Drawing Sheets

(30) **Foreign Application Priority Data**

Dec. 18, 2017	(JP)	JP2017-242186
Dec. 18, 2017	(JP)	JP2017-242187
Oct. 5, 2018	(WO)	PCT/JP2018/037483
Oct. 17, 2018	(WO)	PCT/JP2018/038746
Oct. 17, 2018	(WO)	PCT/JP2018/038747
Oct. 17, 2018	(WO)	PCT/JP2018/038748
Oct. 17, 2018	(WO)	PCT/JP2018/038749

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC F25B 41/40; F25B 41/00; F25B 2600/2513; F25B 2400/121; C09K 2205/128; C09K 2205/43; C09K 2205/106; C09K 2205/122; C09K 2205/24; C09K 2205/126; C09K 2205/22
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,851,968	A	12/1998	Schnur	
6,591,631	B1	7/2003	Taira	
6,667,285	B1	12/2003	Kawahara et al.	
8,358,040	B2	1/2013	Komuro et al.	
10,131,827	B2	11/2018	Fukushima et al.	
10,883,745	B2	1/2021	Higashiiue et al.	
2002/0140309	A1	10/2002	Yanashima et al.	
2002/0193262	A1	12/2002	Kaimai et al.	
2004/0011062	A1	1/2004	Taira	
2006/0000224	A1	1/2006	Matsuoka	
2007/0209373	A1	9/2007	Taira et al.	
2008/0184723	A1	8/2008	Sato et al.	
2008/0184731	A1	8/2008	Sienel et al.	
2008/0188173	A1	8/2008	Chen et al.	
2009/0260382	A1	10/2009	Takeichi et al.	
2010/0067264	A1	3/2010	Ohashi et al.	
2010/0082162	A1	4/2010	Mundy et al.	
2010/0122545	A1	5/2010	Minor et al.	
2011/0108756	A1	5/2011	Tsuchiya et al.	
2011/0167848	A1	7/2011	Wakashima et al.	
2012/0260679	A1	10/2012	Huerta-Ochoa	
2014/0070132	A1	3/2014	Fukushima	
2014/0077123	A1	3/2014	Fukushima	
2014/0291411	A1	10/2014	Tamaki et al.	
2014/0314606	A1	10/2014	Maeyama et al.	
2014/0373569	A1	12/2014	Tsuboe et al.	
2015/0001981	A1	1/2015	Hattori et al.	
2015/0075203	A1	3/2015	Mochizuki et al.	
2015/0096321	A1	4/2015	Kawano et al.	
2015/0143841	A1*	5/2015	Kawano	F25B 1/005 62/498
2015/0256038	A1	9/2015	Nigo et al.	
2015/0362199	A1	12/2015	Yumoto et al.	
2015/0376486	A1	12/2015	Hashimoto et al.	
2016/0018135	A1	1/2016	Yuzawa et al.	
2016/0047579	A1	2/2016	Yan et al.	
2016/0075927	A1	3/2016	Fukushima	
2016/0131378	A1	5/2016	Hinokuma et al.	
2016/0276886	A1	9/2016	Baba et al.	
2016/0333241	A1	11/2016	Fukushima et al.	
2016/0333243	A1	11/2016	Fukushima et al.	
2016/0340565	A1	11/2016	Tasaka et al.	
2016/0348933	A1	12/2016	Takeuchi et al.	
2016/0355719	A1	12/2016	Fukushima et al.	
2017/0002245	A1	1/2017	Fukushima	
2017/0058172	A1	3/2017	Fukushima et al.	
2017/0058173	A1	3/2017	Fukushima	
2017/0058174	A1	3/2017	Fukushima et al.	
2017/0121581	A1	5/2017	Horiike et al.	
2017/0138642	A1*	5/2017	Ueno	F04B 39/00
2017/0166831	A1	6/2017	Matsumoto	
2017/0248328	A1	8/2017	Eskew et al.	
2017/0328586	A1	11/2017	Maeyama	
2017/0336085	A1	11/2017	Yasuo et al.	
2017/0338707	A1	11/2017	Shono et al.	
2018/0051198	A1*	2/2018	Okamoto	C09K 5/044
2018/0094844	A1	4/2018	Suzuki	
2018/0138763	A1	5/2018	Nakamura et al.	
2018/0156217	A1	6/2018	Sakima et al.	
2018/0156511	A1	6/2018	Chikami et al.	
2018/0254676	A1	9/2018	Nigo et al.	
2018/0299175	A1	10/2018	Hayamizu et al.	
2018/0320942	A1	11/2018	Hayamizu et al.	
2018/0331436	A1	11/2018	Hayamizu et al.	
2018/0358861	A1	12/2018	Hayamizu et al.	
2019/0063773	A1	2/2019	Nagahashi et al.	
2019/0068015	A1	2/2019	Yabe et al.	
2019/0309963	A1	10/2019	Zaki et al.	
2020/0079985	A1	3/2020	Okamoto et al.	
2020/0321816	A1	10/2020	Watanabe	
2020/0325375	A1	10/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0325376	A1	10/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0325377	A1	10/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0326100	A1	10/2020	Ukibune et al.	
2020/0326101	A1	10/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0326102	A1	10/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0326103	A1	10/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0326105	A1	10/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0326109	A1	10/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0326110	A1	10/2020	Asano et al.	
2020/0332164	A1	10/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0332166	A1	10/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0333041	A1	10/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0333054	A1	10/2020	Asano et al.	
2020/0347283	A1	11/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0363085	A1	11/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0363105	A1	11/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2020/0363106	A1	11/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0363112	A1	11/2020	Ohtsuka et al.	
2020/0369934	A1	11/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0385620	A1	12/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0385621	A1	12/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0385622	A1	12/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0392387	A1	12/2020	Ohtsuka et al.	
2020/0392388	A1	12/2020	Itano et al.	
2020/0393178	A1	12/2020	Kumakura et al.	
2021/0018191	A1	1/2021	Itano et al.	
2021/0135520	A1	5/2021	Shimokawa et al.	
2021/0189209	A1	6/2021	Yotdumoto et al.	
2021/0222040	A1	7/2021	Fukushima et al.	
2021/0355359	A1	11/2021	Ohkubo et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	1447491	10/2003
CN	1455855	11/2003
CN	1723373	1/2006
CN	1987264	6/2007
CN	101235815	8/2008
CN	101441012	5/2009
CN	102401519	4/2012
CN	103562338	2/2014
CN	203704143	7/2014
CN	103975204	8/2014
CN	104094069	10/2014
CN	104456760	3/2015
CN	104578493	4/2015
CN	204534884	8/2015
CN	104903661	9/2015
CN	104937350	9/2015
CN	204648544	9/2015
CN	105102905	11/2015
CN	204943959	1/2016
CN	205261858	5/2016
CN	106029821	10/2016

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	106030222	10/2016
CN	106062159	10/2016
CN	106085363	11/2016
CN	106103992	11/2016
CN	106133110	11/2016
CN	106414653	2/2017
CN	106414654	2/2017
CN	106415152	2/2017
CN	106574802	4/2017
CN	106661477	5/2017
CN	106839496	6/2017
CN	107110570	8/2017
CN	107112830	8/2017
CN	107429957	12/2017
CN	107614980	1/2018
CN	107925285	4/2018
CN	108139112	6/2018
CN	108431414	8/2018
CN	108469126	8/2018
EP	1 231 255	8/2002
EP	1 246 348	10/2002
EP	1 326 057	7/2003
EP	1 632 732	3/2006
EP	1 953 388	8/2008
EP	2 423 609	2/2012
EP	2 620 736	7/2013
EP	2 711 405	3/2014
EP	2 789 933	10/2014
EP	2 840 335	2/2015
EP	2 853 826	4/2015
EP	2 918 953	9/2015
EP	2 952 828	12/2015
EP	2 980 508	2/2016
EP	3 012 555	4/2016
EP	3 012 557	4/2016
EP	3 070 417	9/2016
EP	3 101 082	12/2016
EP	3 109 302	12/2016
EP	3 115 716	1/2017
EP	3 121 242	1/2017
EP	3 128 259	2/2017
EP	3 147 595	3/2017
EP	3 153 559	4/2017
EP	3 153 561	4/2017
EP	3 170 881	5/2017
EP	3 222 934	9/2017
EP	3 249 309	11/2017
EP	3 299 731	3/2018
EP	3 358 272	8/2018
EP	3 358 278	8/2018
EP	3 399 189	11/2018
GB	2530915	4/2016
JP	51-90115	7/1976
JP	52-13025	4/1977
JP	57-198968	12/1982
JP	59-39790	3/1984
JP	62-69066	3/1987
JP	63-69066	3/1987
JP	2-4163	1/1990
JP	5-264070	10/1993
JP	5-272823	10/1993
JP	7-19627	1/1995
JP	7-190571	7/1995
JP	8-200273	8/1996
JP	10-46170	2/1998
JP	10-300292	11/1998
JP	10-309050	11/1998
JP	10-318564	12/1998
JP	11-206001	7/1999
JP	11-256358	9/1999
JP	2000-161805	6/2000
JP	2000-220877	8/2000
JP	2000-234767	8/2000
JP	2000-304302	11/2000
JP	2001-82755	3/2001
JP	2001-139972	5/2001
JP	2002-54888	2/2002
JP	2002-89978	3/2002
JP	2002-257366	9/2002
JP	2002-272043	9/2002
JP	2002-318028	10/2002
JP	2003-18776	1/2003
JP	2003-83614	3/2003
JP	2003-174794	6/2003
JP	2004-28035	1/2004
JP	2004-132647	4/2004
JP	2004-215406	7/2004
JP	2004-251535	9/2004
JP	2004-361036	12/2004
JP	2005-61711	3/2005
JP	2005-241045	9/2005
JP	2005-288502	10/2005
JP	2006-162197	6/2006
JP	2006-211824	8/2006
JP	2006-313027	11/2006
JP	2008-39305	2/2008
JP	2008-54488	3/2008
JP	2008-190377	8/2008
JP	2008-245384	10/2008
JP	2008-286422	11/2008
JP	2009-63216	3/2009
JP	2009-92274	4/2009
JP	2009-121654	6/2009
JP	2009-150620	7/2009
JP	2009-299975	12/2009
JP	2010-28985	2/2010
JP	2010-103346	5/2010
JP	2010-119190	5/2010
JP	2010-164222	7/2010
JP	2010-230242	10/2010
JP	2011-4449	1/2011
JP	2011-43304	3/2011
JP	2011-52884	3/2011
JP	2011-94841	5/2011
JP	2011-135638	7/2011
JP	2011-202738	10/2011
JP	2011-252636	12/2011
JP	2012-42169	3/2012
JP	2012-112617	6/2012
JP	2012-132637	7/2012
JP	2012-151969	8/2012
JP	2013-124848	6/2013
JP	2013-126281	6/2013
JP	2013-139990	7/2013
JP	2013-155892	8/2013
JP	2013-155921	8/2013
JP	2013-172615	9/2013
JP	2013-200090	10/2013
JP	2013-221671	10/2013
JP	2014-70840	4/2014
JP	2014-75971	4/2014
JP	2014-89004	5/2014
JP	2014-129543	7/2014
JP	2014-152999	8/2014
JP	2014-167381	9/2014
JP	2015-23721	2/2015
JP	2015-55455	3/2015
JP	2015-78789	4/2015
JP	2015-82875	4/2015
JP	2015-111012	6/2015
JP	2015-114082	6/2015
JP	2015-145765	8/2015
JP	2015-158282	9/2015
JP	2015-218909	12/2015
JP	2015-218912	12/2015
JP	2015-229767	12/2015
JP	2016-1062	1/2016
JP	2016-11423	1/2016
JP	2016-56340	4/2016
JP	2016-125808	7/2016
JP	2016-133256	7/2016
JP	2016-172869	9/2016
JP	2016-174461	9/2016
JP	2017-36861	2/2017

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	2017-46430		3/2017	
JP	2017-53285		3/2017	
JP	2017-67373		4/2017	
JP	2017-67428		4/2017	
JP	2017-122549		7/2017	
JP	2017-145975		8/2017	
JP	2017-192190		10/2017	
JP	2018-25377		2/2018	
KR	2001-0029975		4/2001	
KR	2003-0028838		4/2003	
KR	10-0939609		10/2003	
KR	10-2004-0075737		8/2004	
KR	10-2005-0044931		5/2005	
KR	10-2017-0034887		3/2017	
RU	2013 156 380		6/2015	
TW	20030103482		2/2003	
WO	01/36571		5/2001	
WO	02/23100		3/2002	
WO	2009/069679		6/2009	
WO	2009/093345		7/2009	
WO	2012/157764		11/2012	
WO	2012/157765		11/2012	
WO	WO-2012157765	A1 *	11/2012	.... C09K 5/045
WO	2013/084301		6/2013	
WO	2013/146103		10/2013	
WO	2013/146208		10/2013	
WO	2013/151043		10/2013	
WO	2014/045400		3/2014	
WO	2014/118945		8/2014	
WO	2014/119149		8/2014	
WO	2014/156190		10/2014	
WO	2014/203353		12/2014	
WO	2014/203354		12/2014	
WO	2015/071967		5/2015	
WO	2015/115252		8/2015	
WO	2015/125763		8/2015	
WO	2015/125884		8/2015	
WO	2015/136981		9/2015	
WO	2015/140827		9/2015	
WO	2015/141678		9/2015	
WO	2015/186557		12/2015	
WO	2015/186670		12/2015	
WO	2016/009884		1/2016	
WO	2016/017460		2/2016	
WO	2016/103711		6/2016	
WO	2016/104418		6/2016	
WO	2016/117443		7/2016	
WO	2016/157538		10/2016	
WO	2016/182030		11/2016	
WO	2016/190232		12/2016	
WO	2017/038489		3/2017	
WO	2017/056789		4/2017	
WO	2017/057004		4/2017	
WO	2017/115636		7/2017	
WO	2017/122517		7/2017	
WO	2017/195248		11/2017	
WO	2019/123782		6/2019	
WO	2019/123804		6/2019	
WO	2019/123805		6/2019	
WO	2019/123806		6/2019	
WO	2019/123807		6/2019	
WO	2019/124400		6/2019	
WO	2019/124401		6/2019	
WO	2019/124402		6/2019	
WO	2019/124403		6/2019	
WO	2019/124404		6/2019	

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046531.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045978.
International Search Report dated Mar. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045978.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046532.
International Search Report dated Feb. 12, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046532.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/042027.
International Search Report dated Feb. 12, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/042027.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/042032.
International Search Report dated Feb. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/042032.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046666.
International Search Report dated Apr. 2, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046666.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045336.
International Search Report dated Feb. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045336.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045557.
International SearchReport dated Mar. 12, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045557.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046426.
International Search Report dated Feb. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046426.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046427.
International Search Report dated Feb. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046427.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046428.
International Search Report dated Mar. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046428.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046581.
International Search Report dated Mar. 5, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046581.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046630.
International Search Report dated Mar. 5, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046630.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046582.
International Search Report dated Mar. 5, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046582.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046631.
International Search Report dated Mar. 5, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046631.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046627.
International Search Report dated Mar. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046627.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046628.
International Search Report dated Mar. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046628.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045979.
International Search Report dated Mar. 12, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045979.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046434.
International Search Report dated Feb. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046434.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045290.
International Search Report dated Jan. 22, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045290.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045288.
International Search Report dated Jan. 22, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045288.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045289.
International Search Report dated Jan. 22, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045289.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046639.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046642.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/038746.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046643.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/038748.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046640.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046644.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/038749.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/037483.
International Search Report dated Feb. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045335.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/045335.
International Search Report dated Feb. 19, 2019 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046435.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046435.
International Search Report dated Mar. 19, 2019 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/046530.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046530.
International Search Report dated Feb. 12, 2019 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/046533.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/046533.
Hirahara et al., "Latest trend of alternative refrigerant: LCCP-analogy for HFO-1234yf Air Conditioners using a Simulation with R134a Properties", Refrigeration, Jan. 15, 2010, vol. 85, No. 987, pp. 15-20, with partial translation.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jun. 23, 2020 in International Application No. PCT/JP2018/038747.
International Search Report dated Mar. 12, 2019 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/046639.
International Search Report dated Mar. 12, 2019 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/046642.
International Search Report dated Dec. 18, 2018 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/038746.
International Search Report dated Mar. 19, 2019 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/046643.
International Search Report dated Dec. 18, 2018 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/038748.
International Search Report dated Mar. 12, 2019 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/046640.
International Search Report dated Mar. 19, 2019 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/046644.
International Search Report dated Dec. 18, 2018 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/038749.
International Search Report dated Dec. 18, 2018 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/037483.
International Search Report dated Dec. 18, 2018 in International (PCT) Application No. PCT/JP2018/038747.
Summary, Collection of Papers of the 2nd Symposium on New Technologies of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, 2nd Edition, Ding Guoliang, Ed., published by Shanghai Jiatong University Press, 2003, with Concise Explanation.

* cited by examiner

Fig. 1

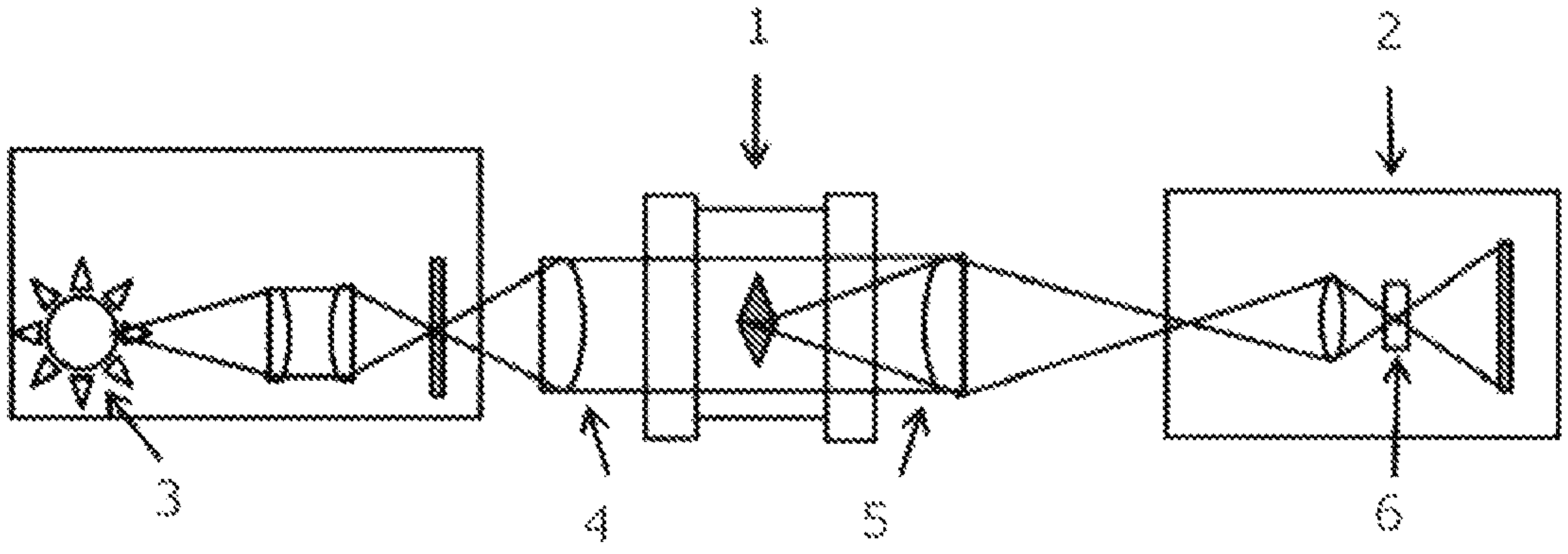

1
2
3
4
5
6

Fig. 2

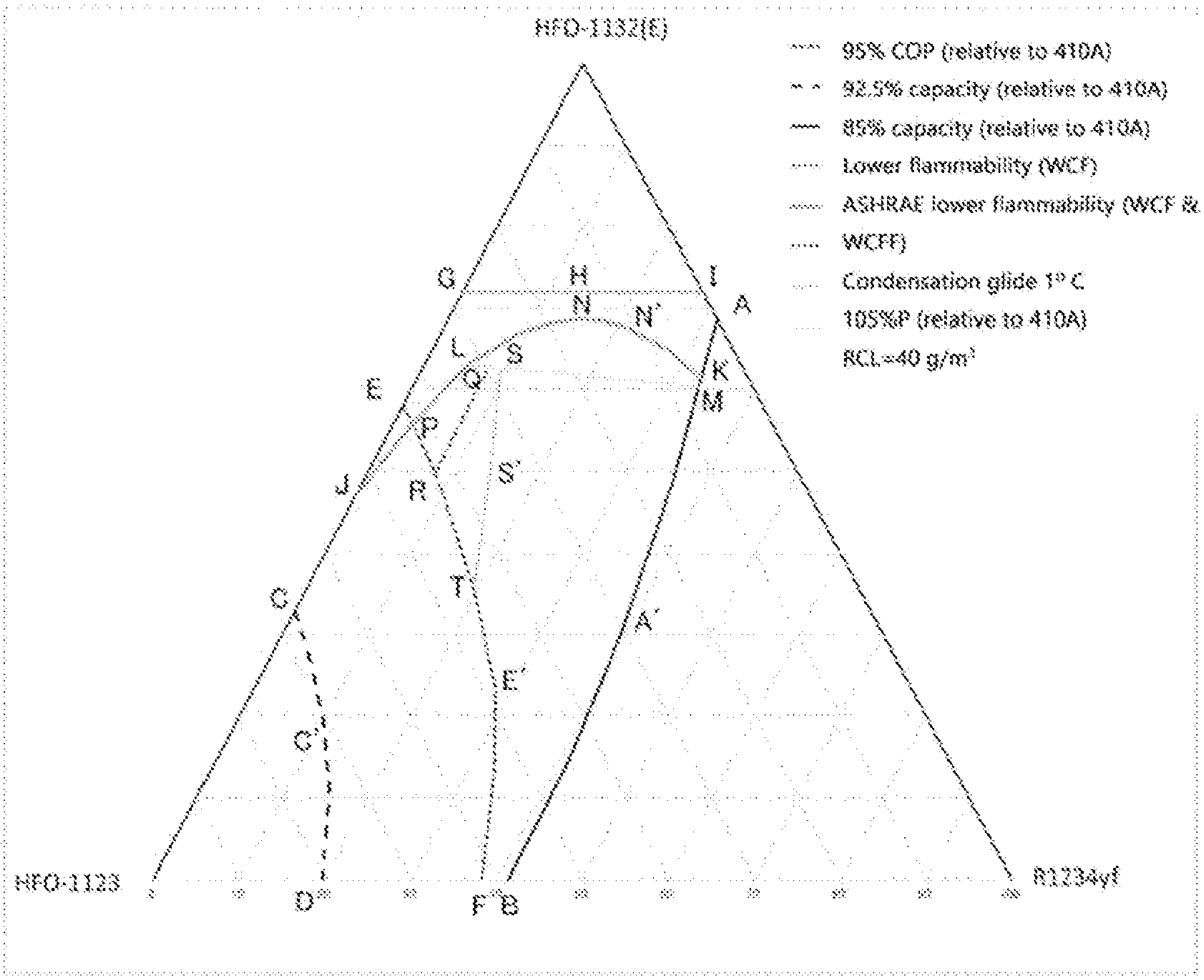

HFO-1132(E)
95% COP (relative to 410A)
92.5% capacity (relative to 410A)
85% capacity (relative to 410A)
Lower flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE lower flammability (WCF &
WCFF)
Condensation glide 1° C
105%P (relative to 410A)
RCL=40 g/m³
G
H
I
A
N
N'
L
S
E
Q'
K
M
P
J
R
S'
T
C
A'
E'
C'
HFO-1123
D
F
B
R1234yf

Fig.3

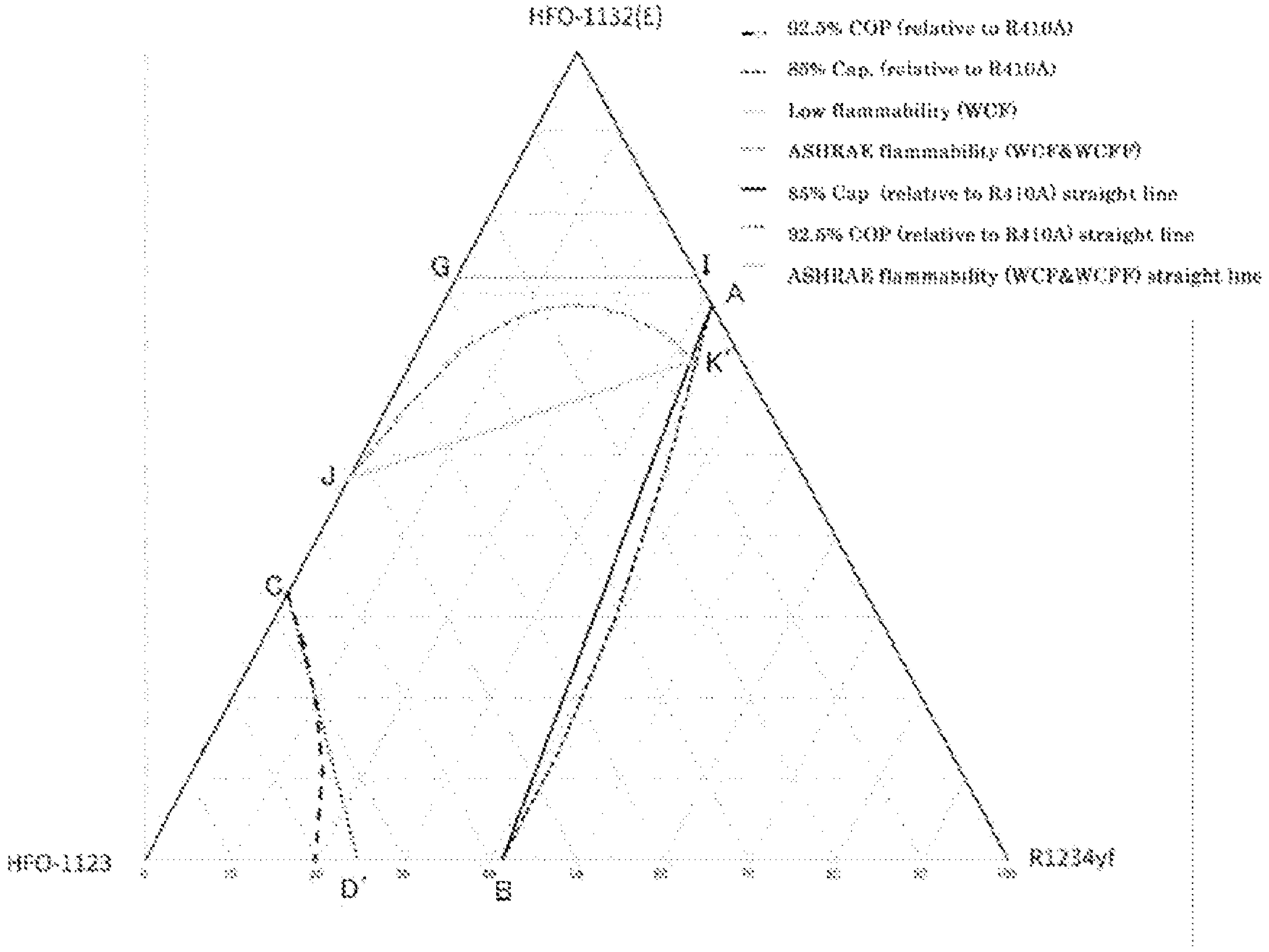

HFO-1132(E)
92.5% COP (relative to R410A)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
85% Cap (relative to R410A) straight line
92.5% COP (relative to R410A) straight line
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF) straight line
G
I
A
K'
J
C
HFO-1123
D'
B
R1234yf

Fig. 4

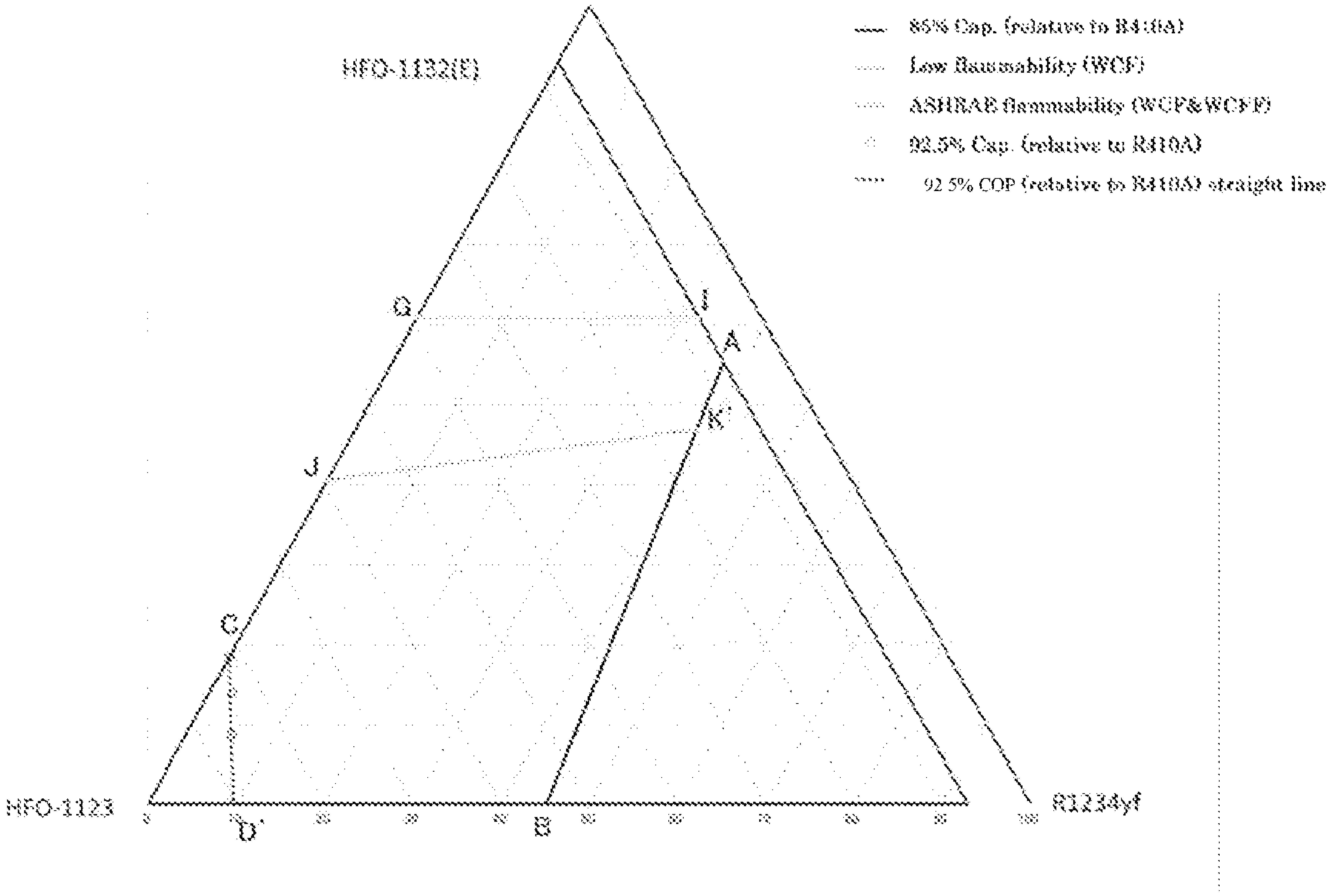

Ternary diagram (R32=7.1%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
92.5% Cap. (relative to R410A)
92.5% COP (relative to R410A) straight line
HFO-1132(E)
G
I
A
K'
J
C
HFO-1123
D'
B
R1234yf

Fig. 5

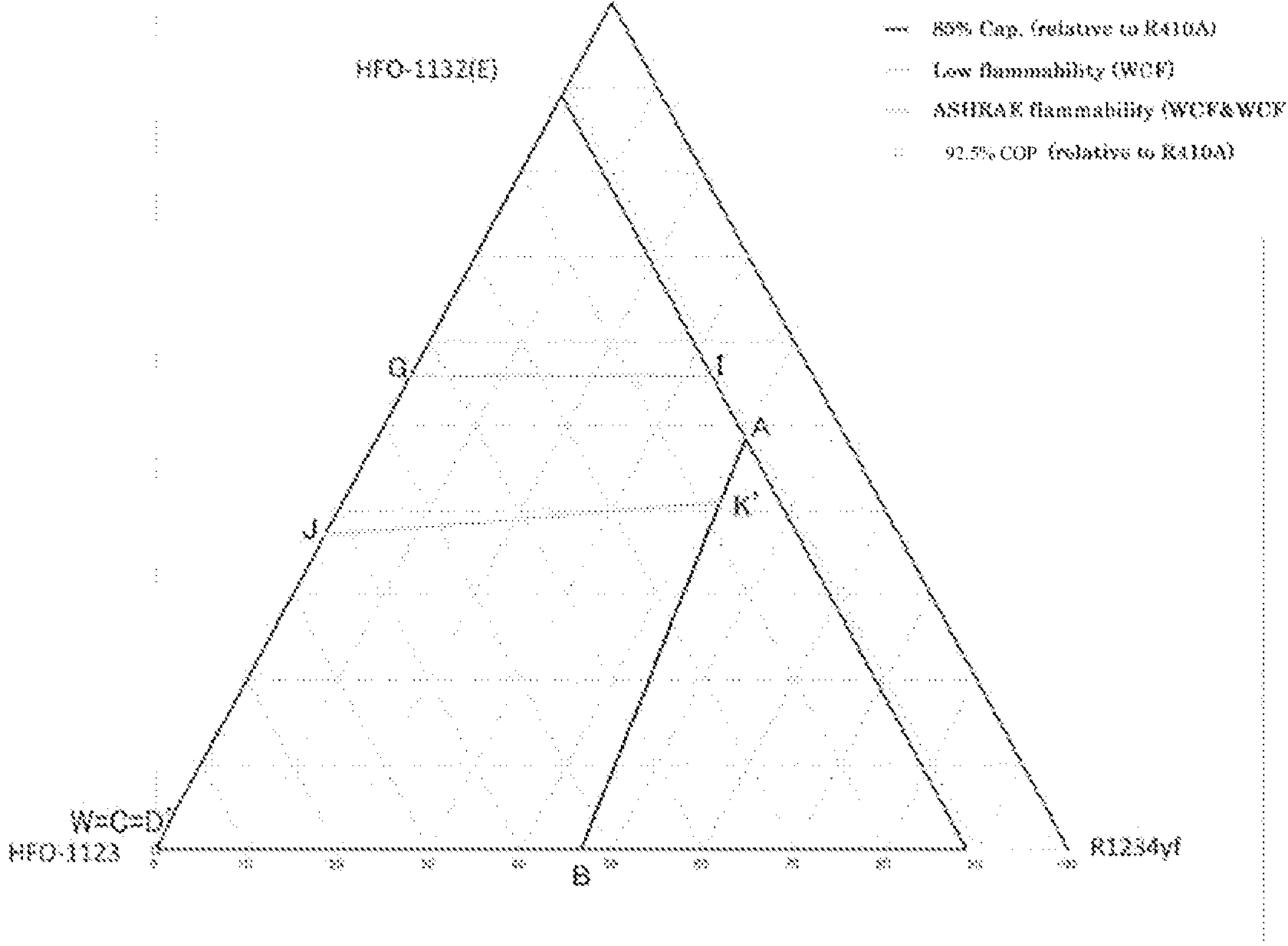

Ternary diagram (R32=11.1%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
92.5% COP (relative to R410A)
HFO-1132(E)
Q
I
A
K'
J
W=C=D'
HFO-1123
B
R1234yf

Fig. 6

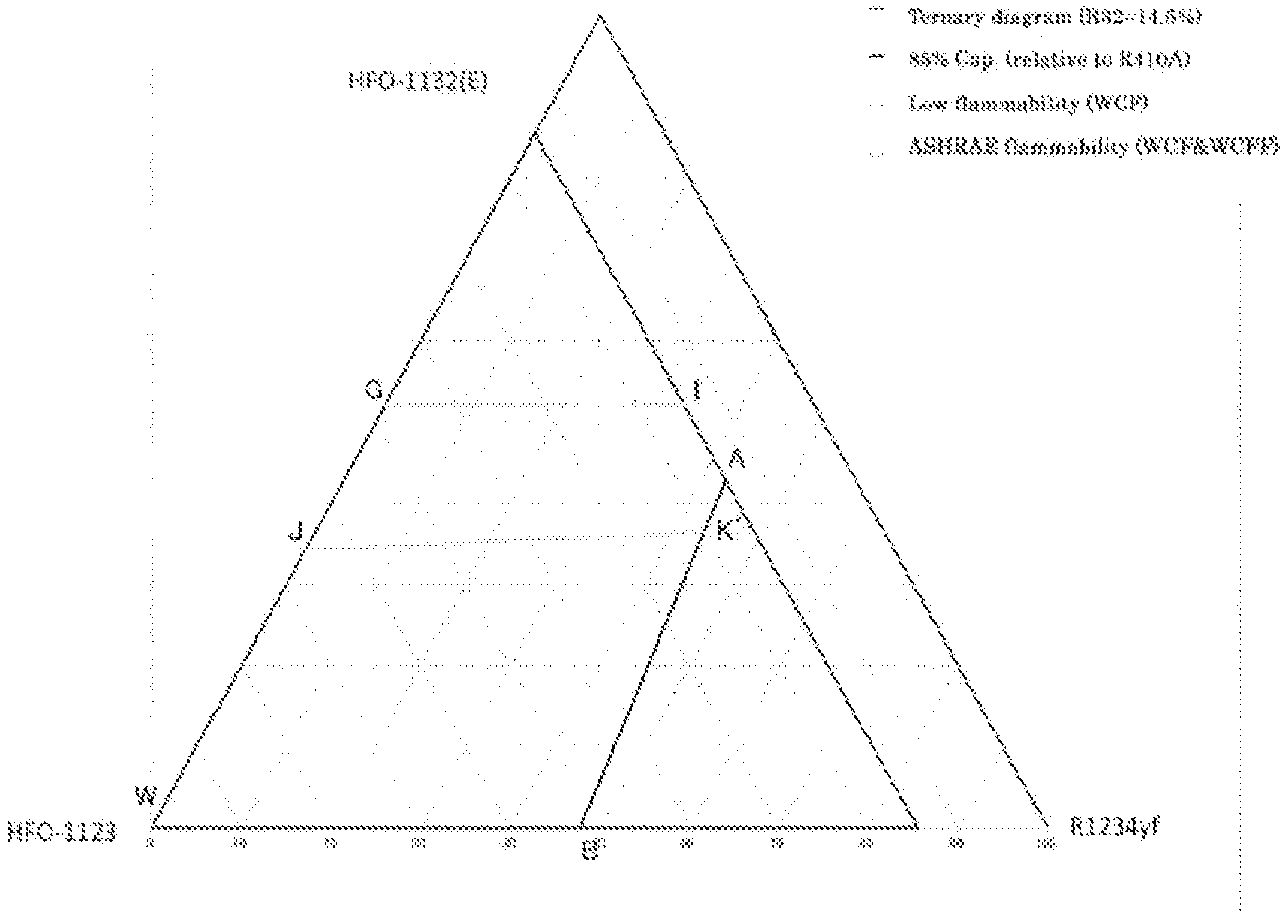

Ternary diagram (R32=14.5%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
HFO-1132(E)
G
I
A
J
K'
W
HFO-1123
B'
R1234yf

Fig. 7

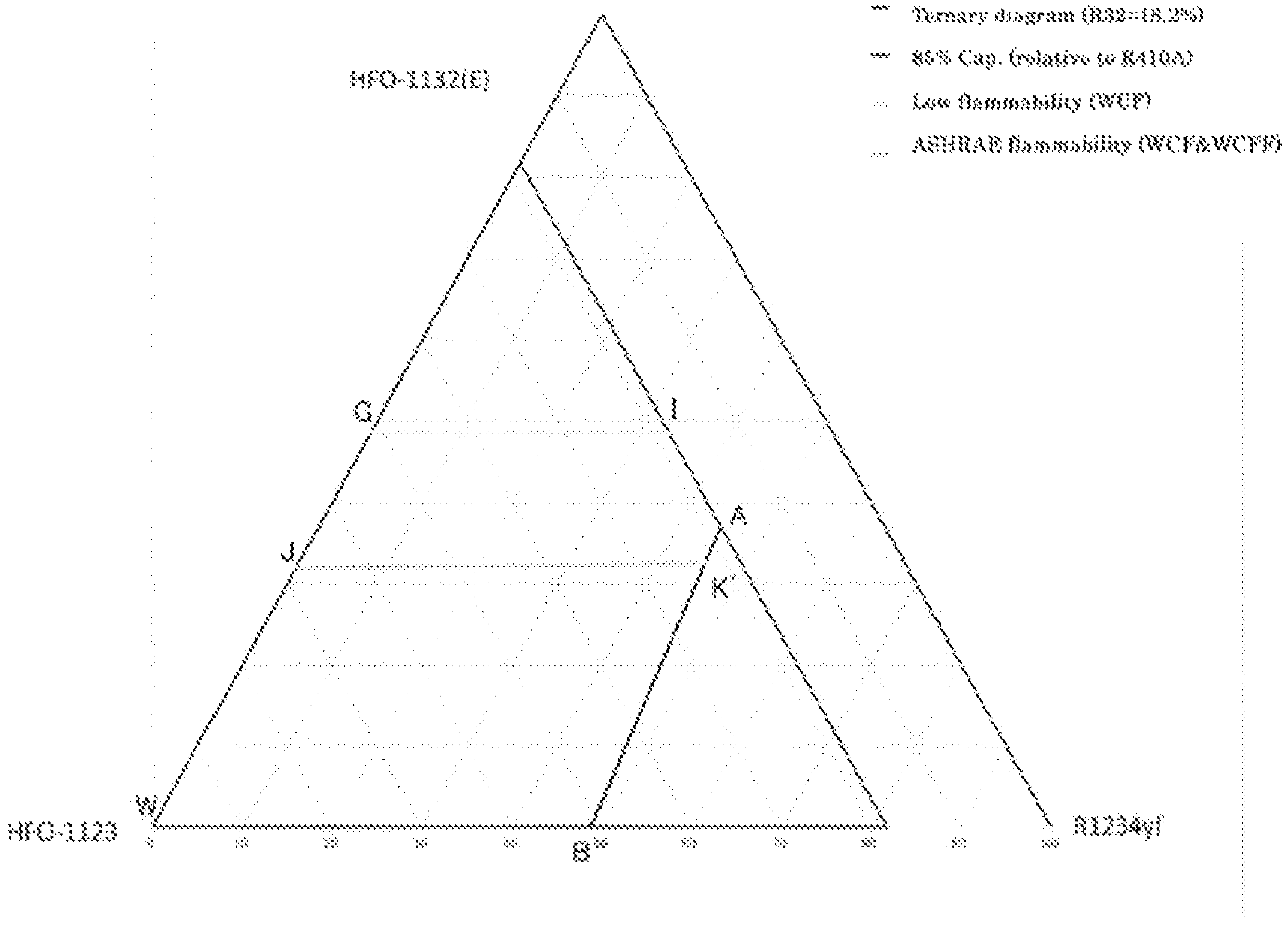

Ternary diagram (R32=18.2%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
HFO-1132(E)
HFO-1123
R1234yf
W
J
G
I
A
K'
B''

Fig. 8

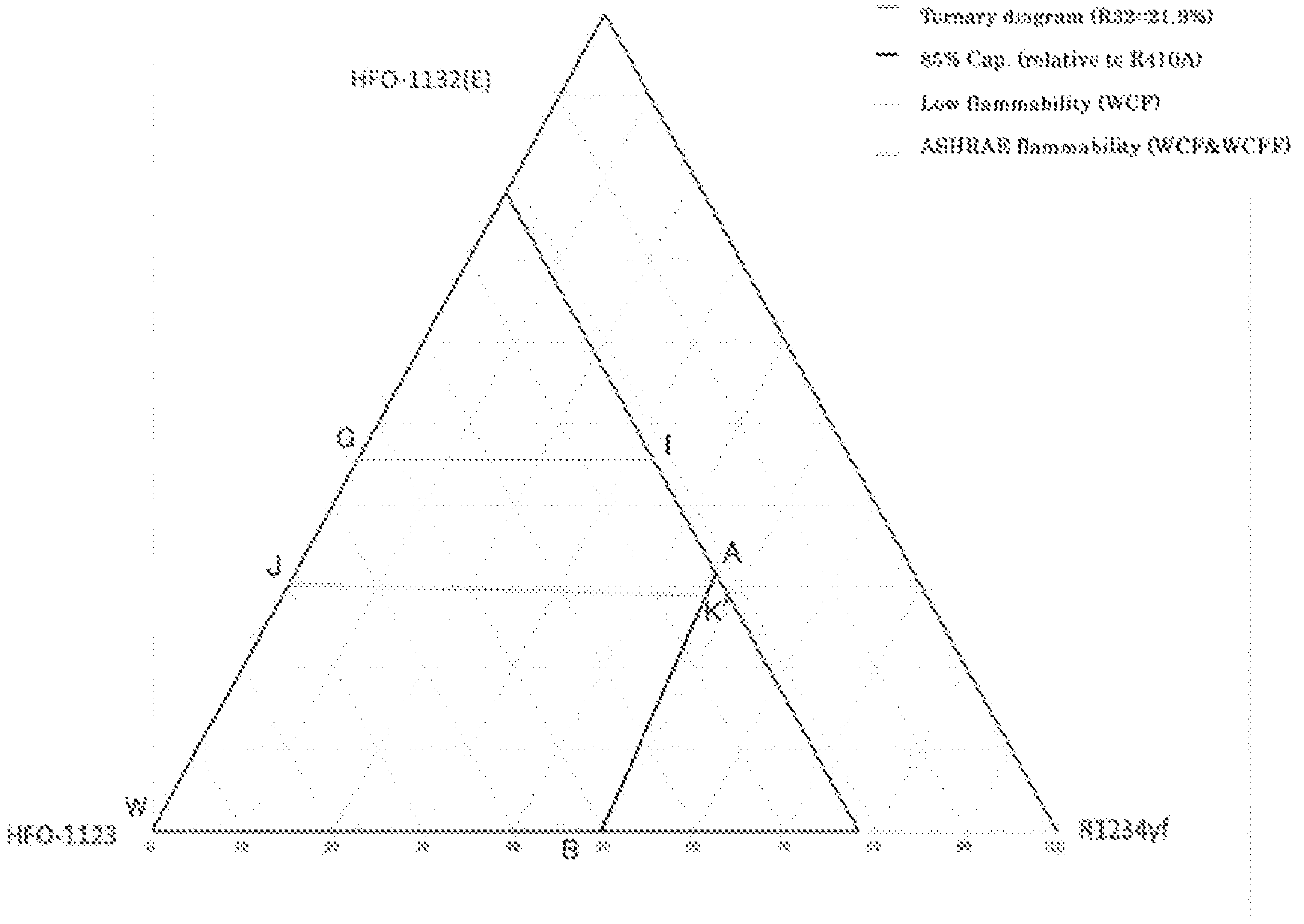

Ternary diagram (R32=21.9%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
HFO-1132(E)
G
I
J
A
K'
W
HFO-1123
B
R1234yf

Fig. 9

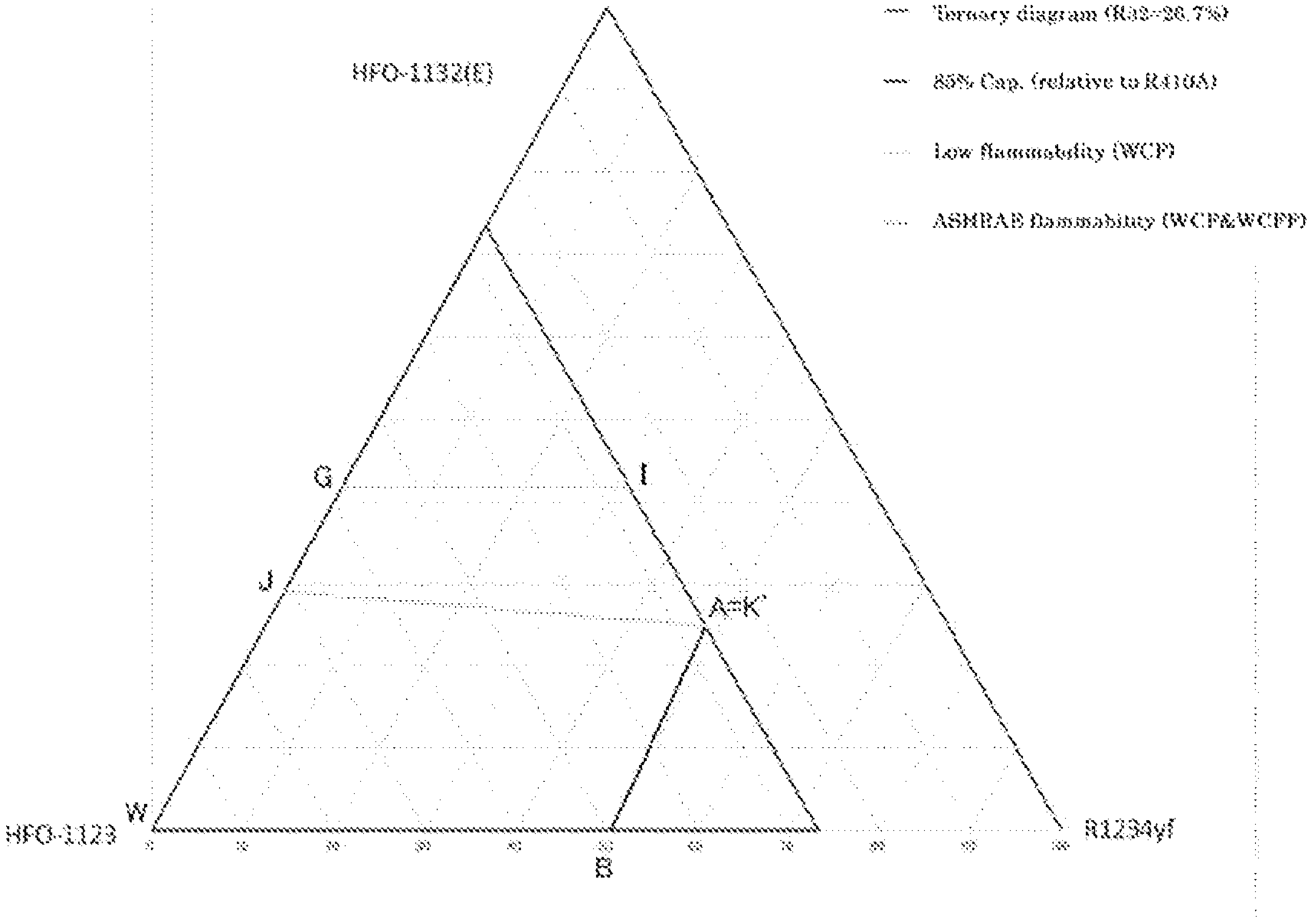

Ternary diagram (R32=26.7%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
HFO-1132(E)
G
I
J
A=K'
W
HFO-1123
B
R1234yf

Fig. 10

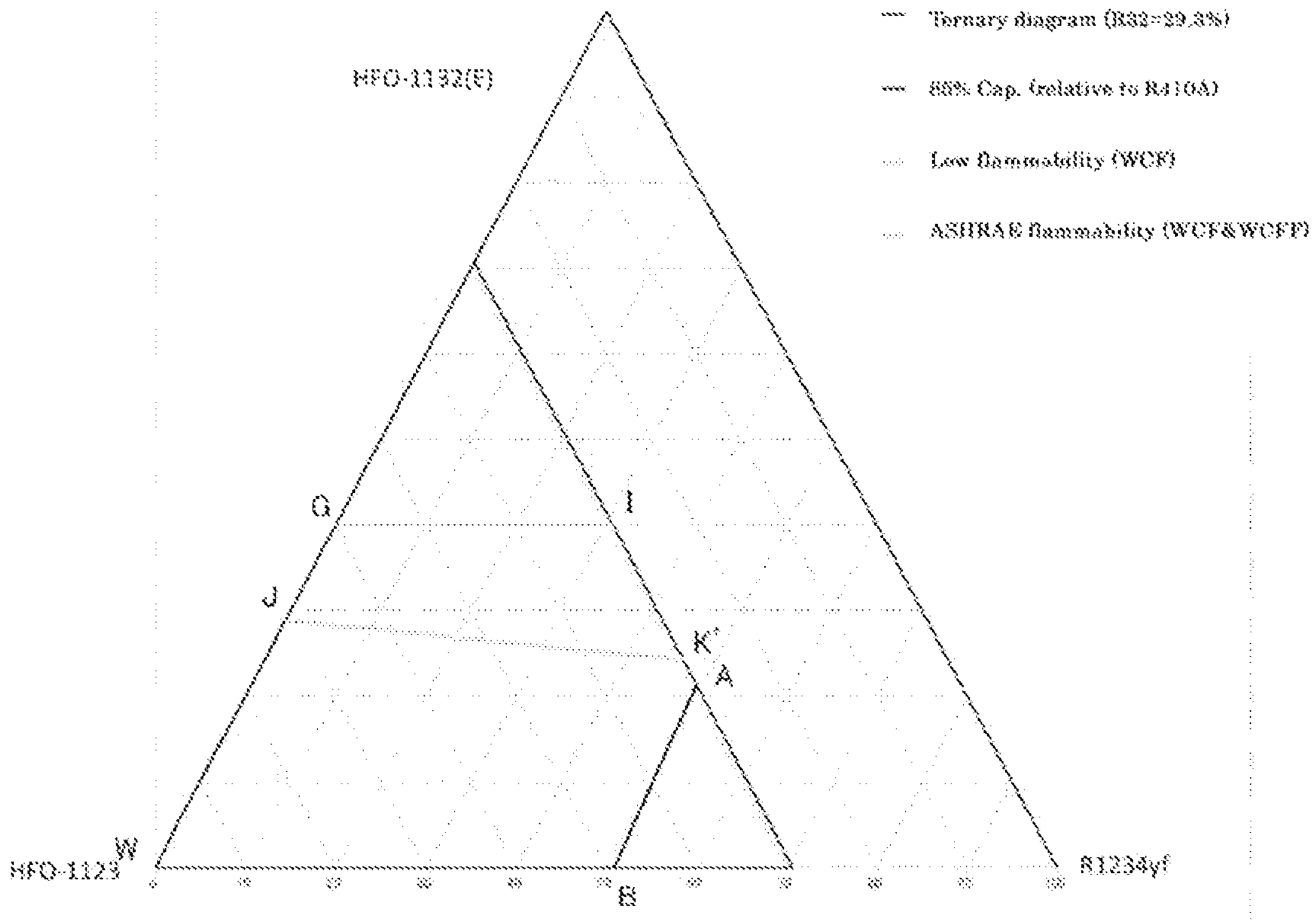

Ternary diagram (R32=29.3%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
HFO-1132(E)
G
I
J
K'
A
W
HFO-1123
B
R1234yf

Fig. 11

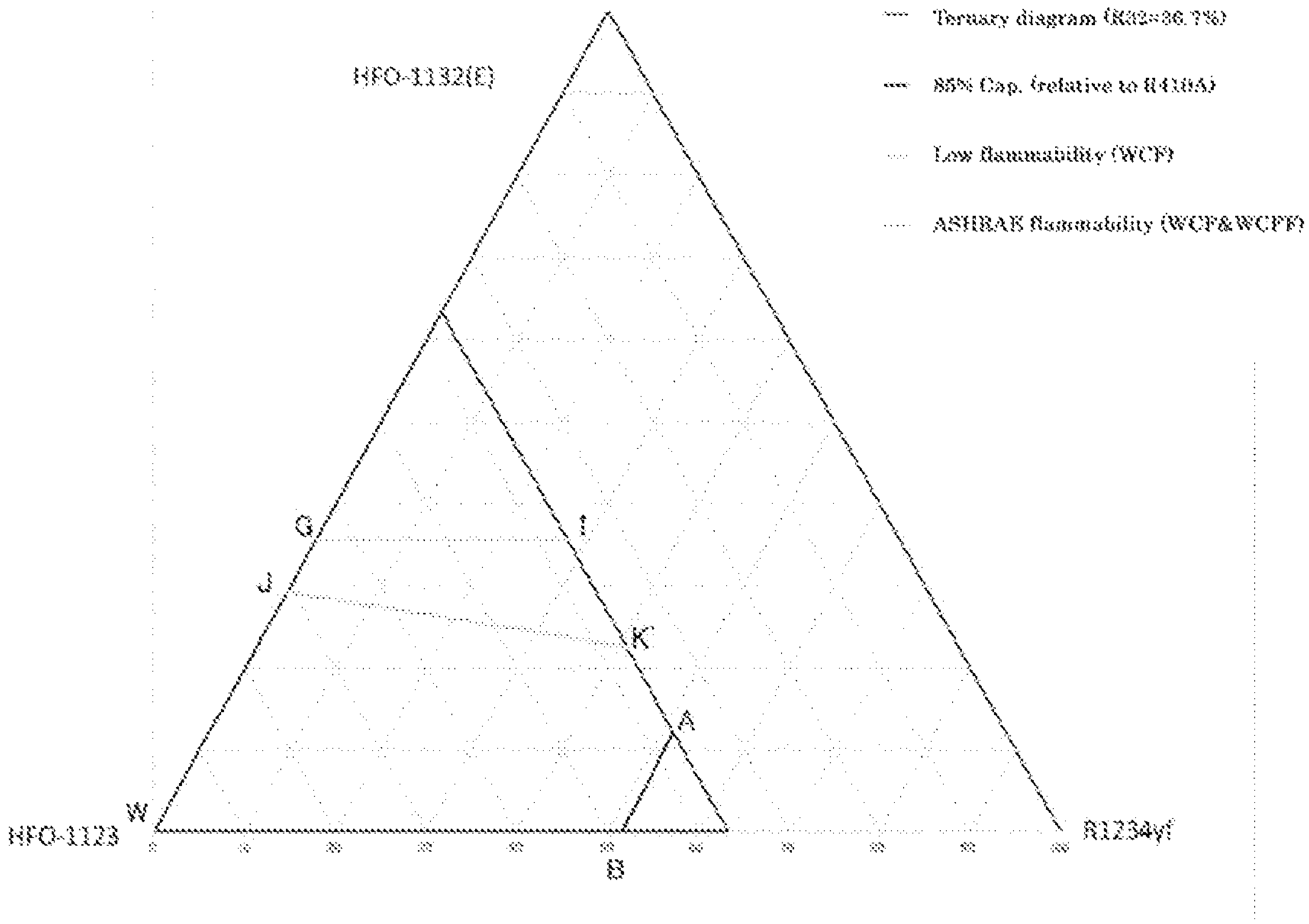

Ternary diagram (R32=36.7%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
HFO-1132(E)
G
I
J
K'
A
W
HFO-1123
B
R1234yf

Fig. 12

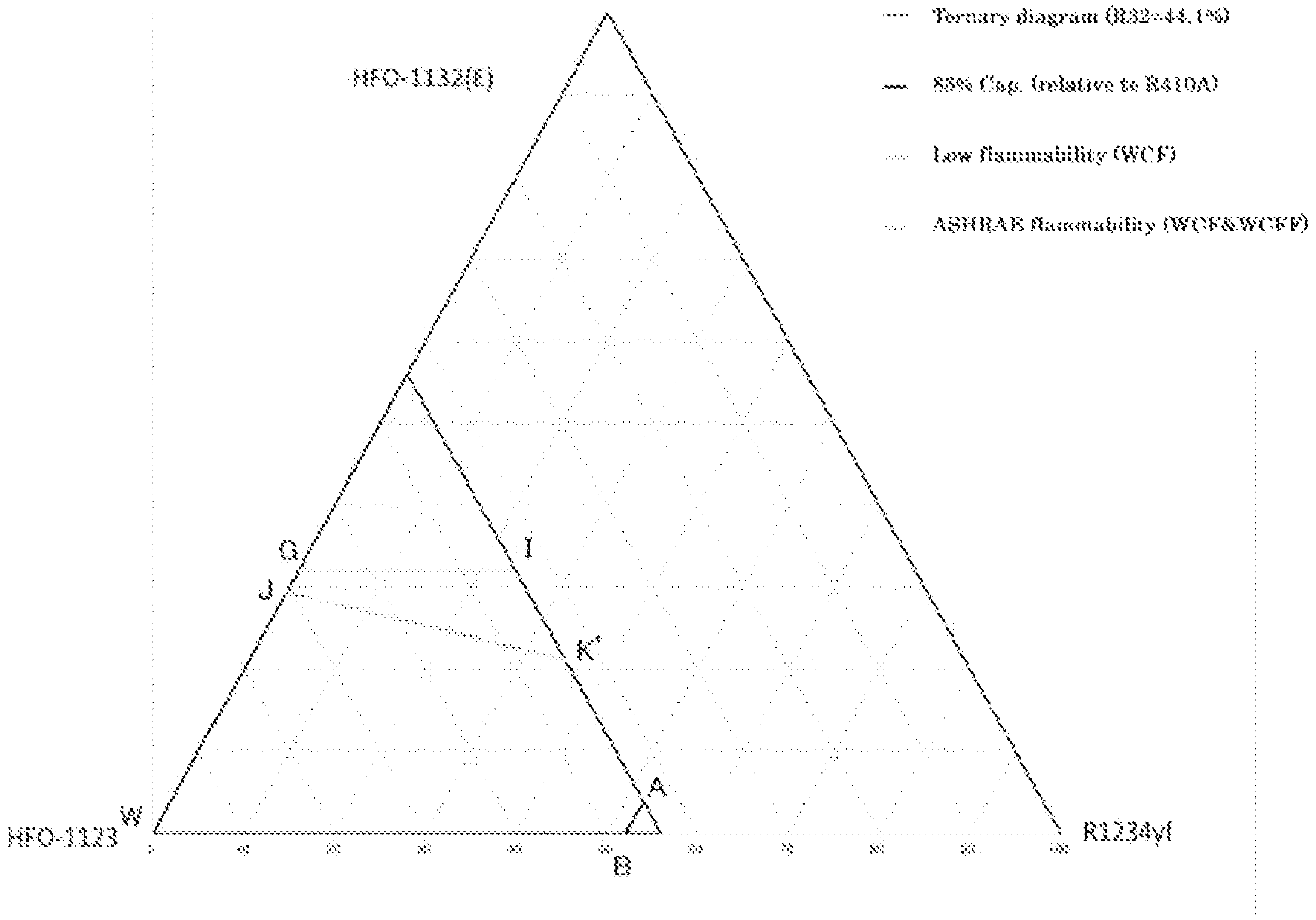

Ternary diagram (R32=44.1%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)
HFO-1132(E)
HFO-1123
R1234yf
W
G
J
I
K'
A
B

Fig. 13

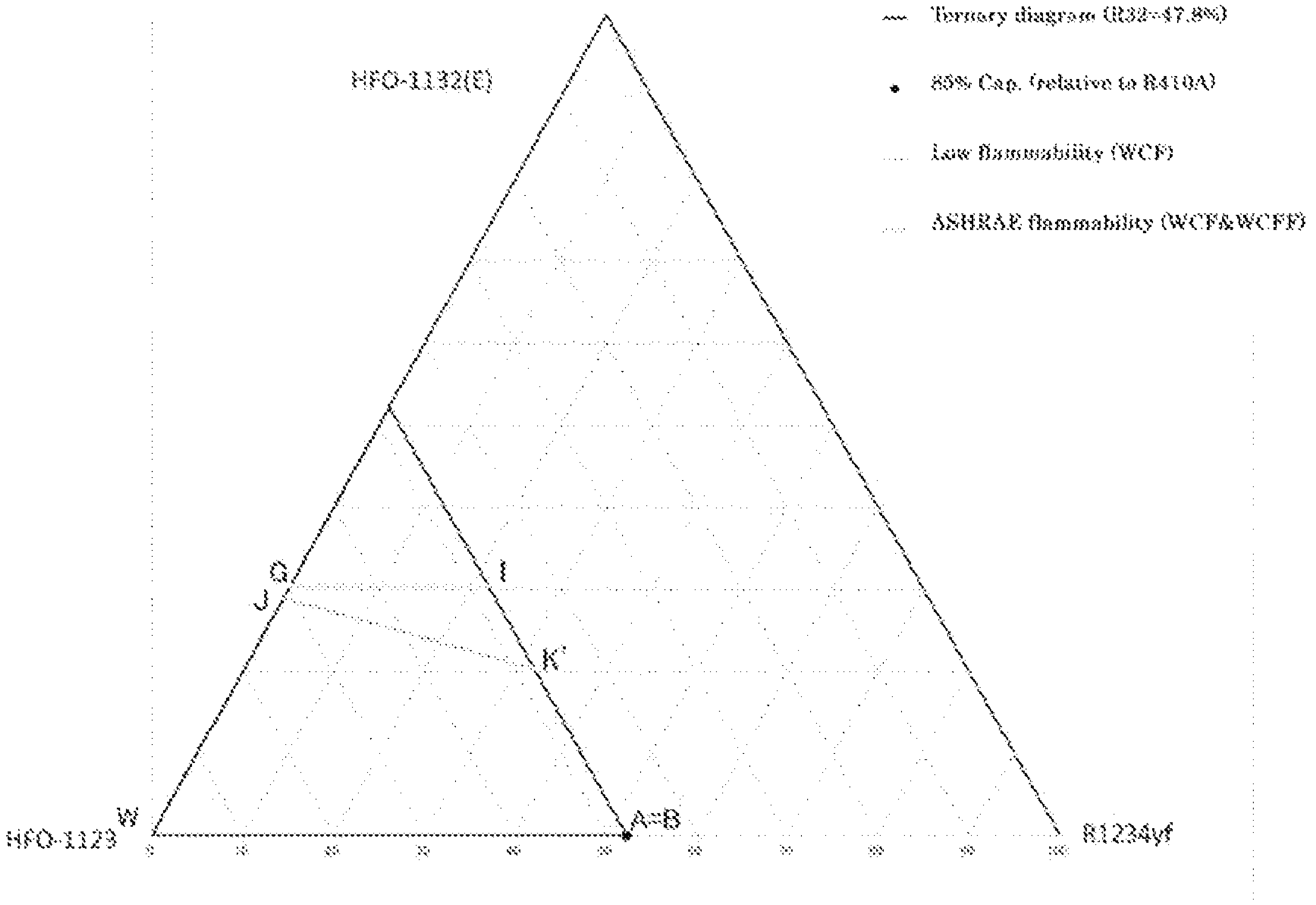

HFO-1132(E)
HFO-1123
R1234yf
W
G
J
I
K'
A=B
Ternary diagram (R32=47.8%)
85% Cap. (relative to R410A)
Low flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE flammability (WCF&WCFF)

Fig. 14

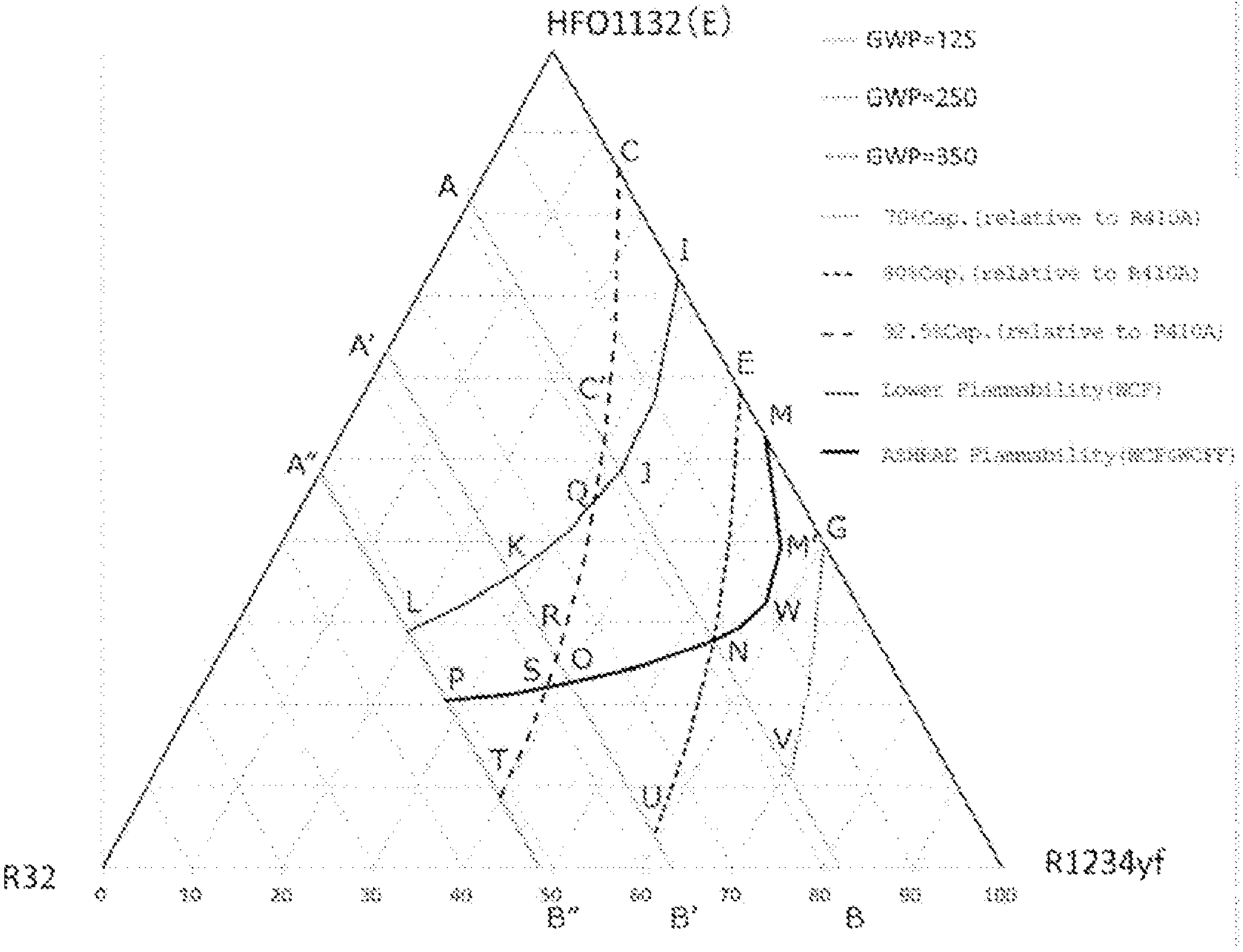
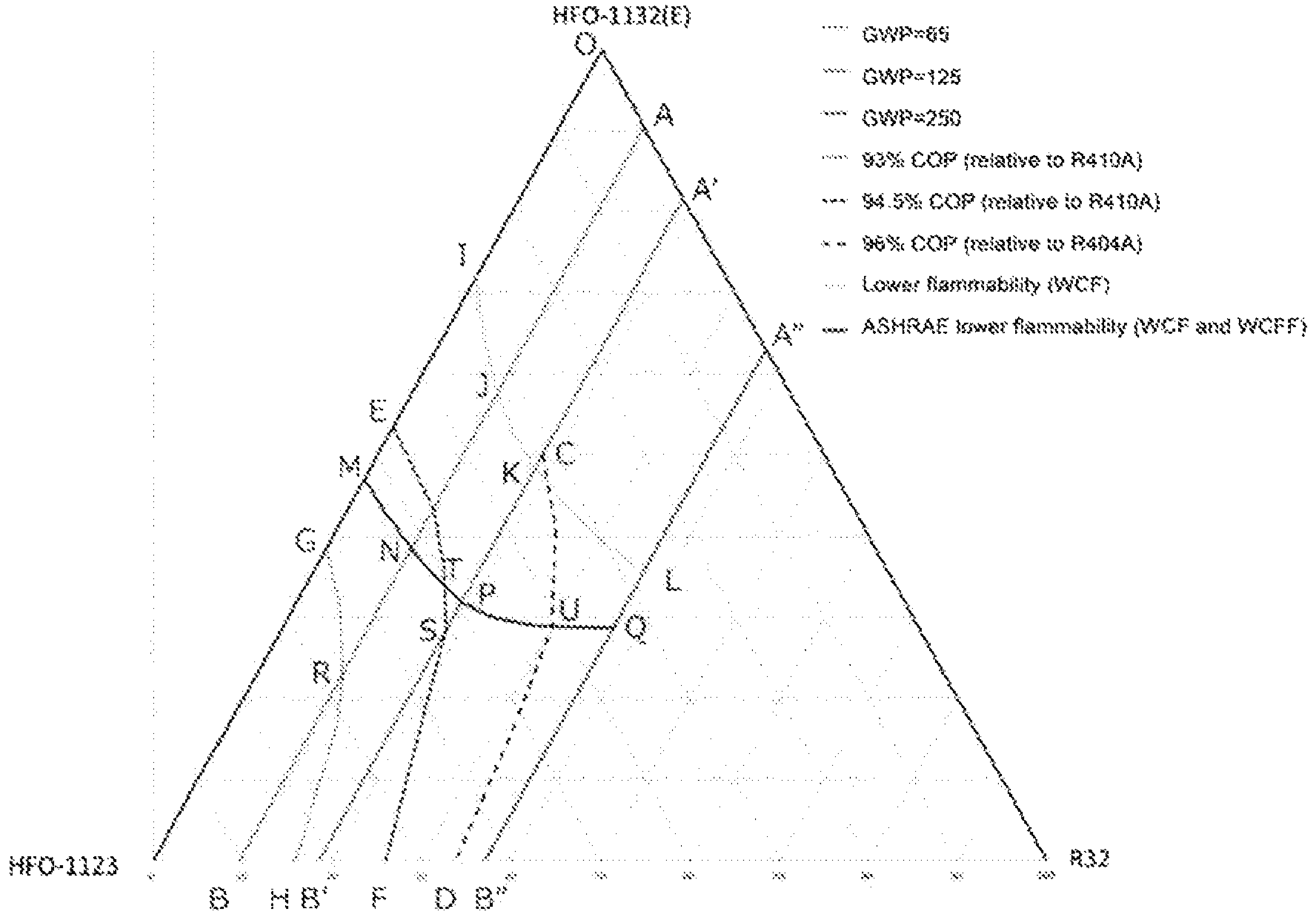

HFO1132(E)
GWP=125
GWP=250
GWP=350
70%Cap.(relative to R410A)
80%Cap.(relative to R410A)
92.5%Cap.(relative to R410A)
Lower Flammability(WCF)
ASHRAE Flammability(WCF&WCFF)
C
A
I
A'
E
C'
M
A"
J
Q
G
K
M'
L
W
R
P
S
O
N
V
T
U
R32
R1234yf
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
B"
B'
B

Fig.15


HFO-1132(E)
O
A
A'
A''
I
J
E
C
K
M
G
N
T
P
U
Q
L
S
R
HFO-1123
R32
B
H
B'
F
D
B''
GWP=65
GWP=125
GWP=250
93% COP (relative to R410A)
94.5% COP (relative to R410A)
96% COP (relative to R404A)
Lower flammability (WCF)
ASHRAE lower flammability (WCF and WCFF)

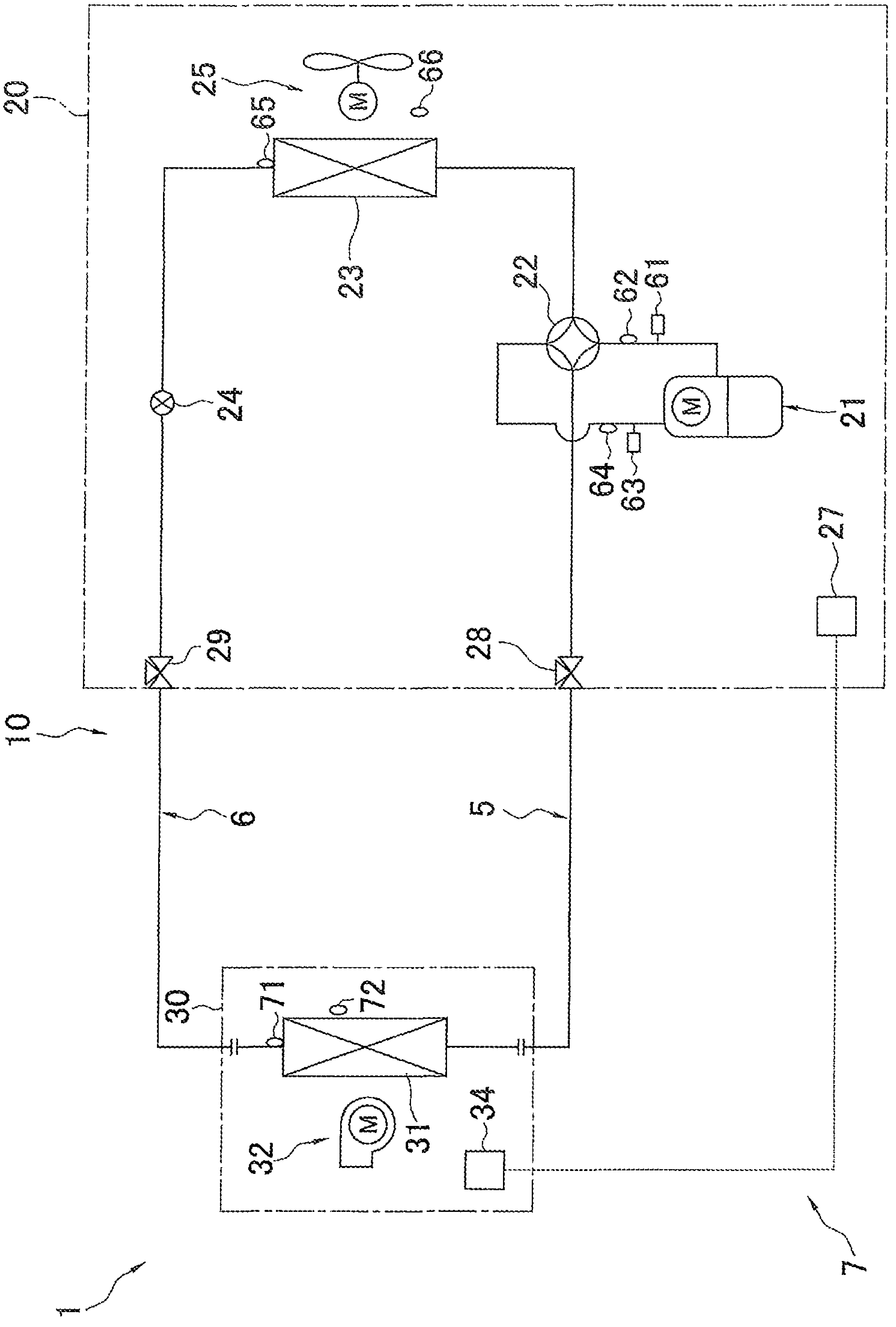


FIG. 16

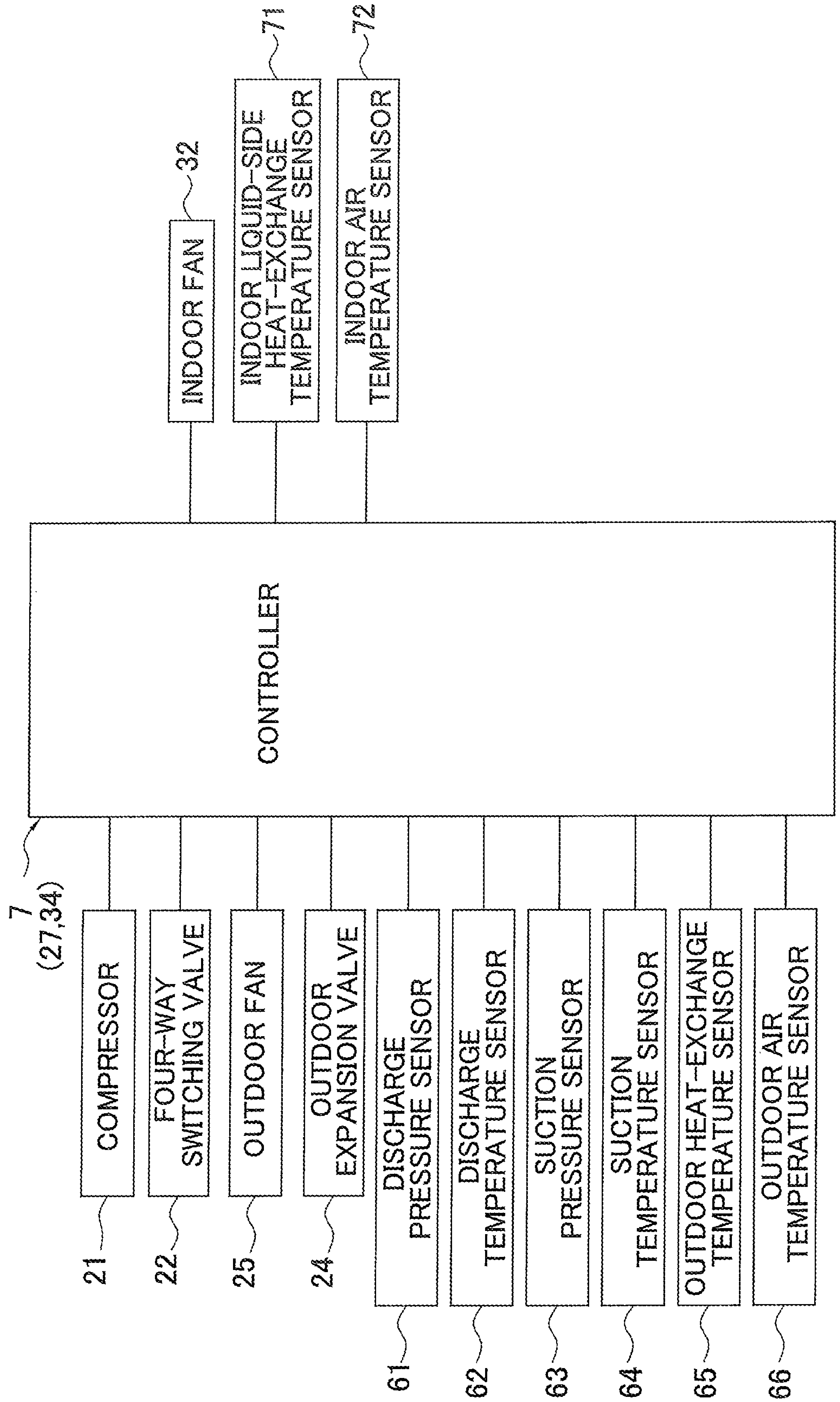

INDOOR FAN
32
INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
CONTROLLER
7 (27,34)
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
24
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66

FIG. 17

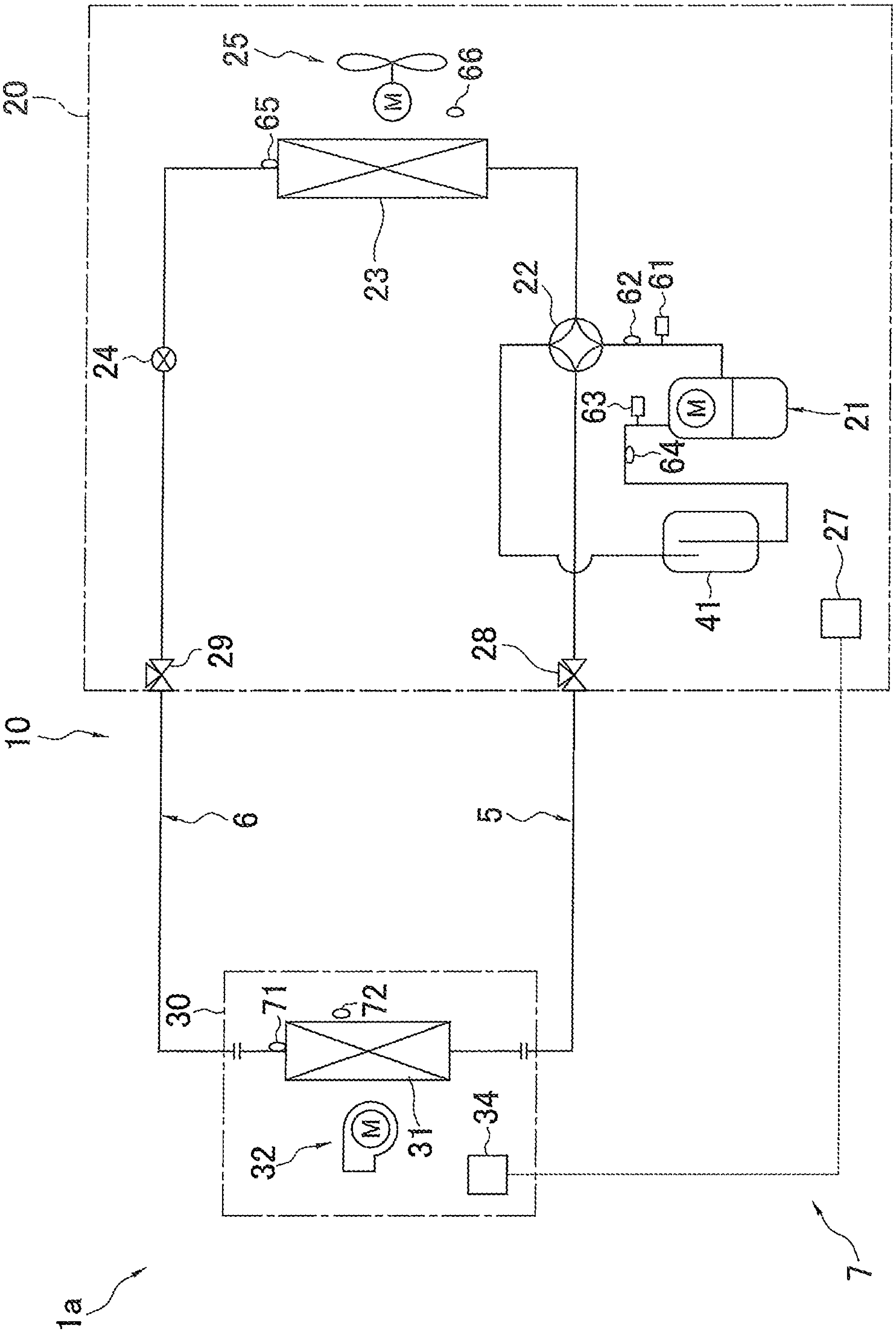
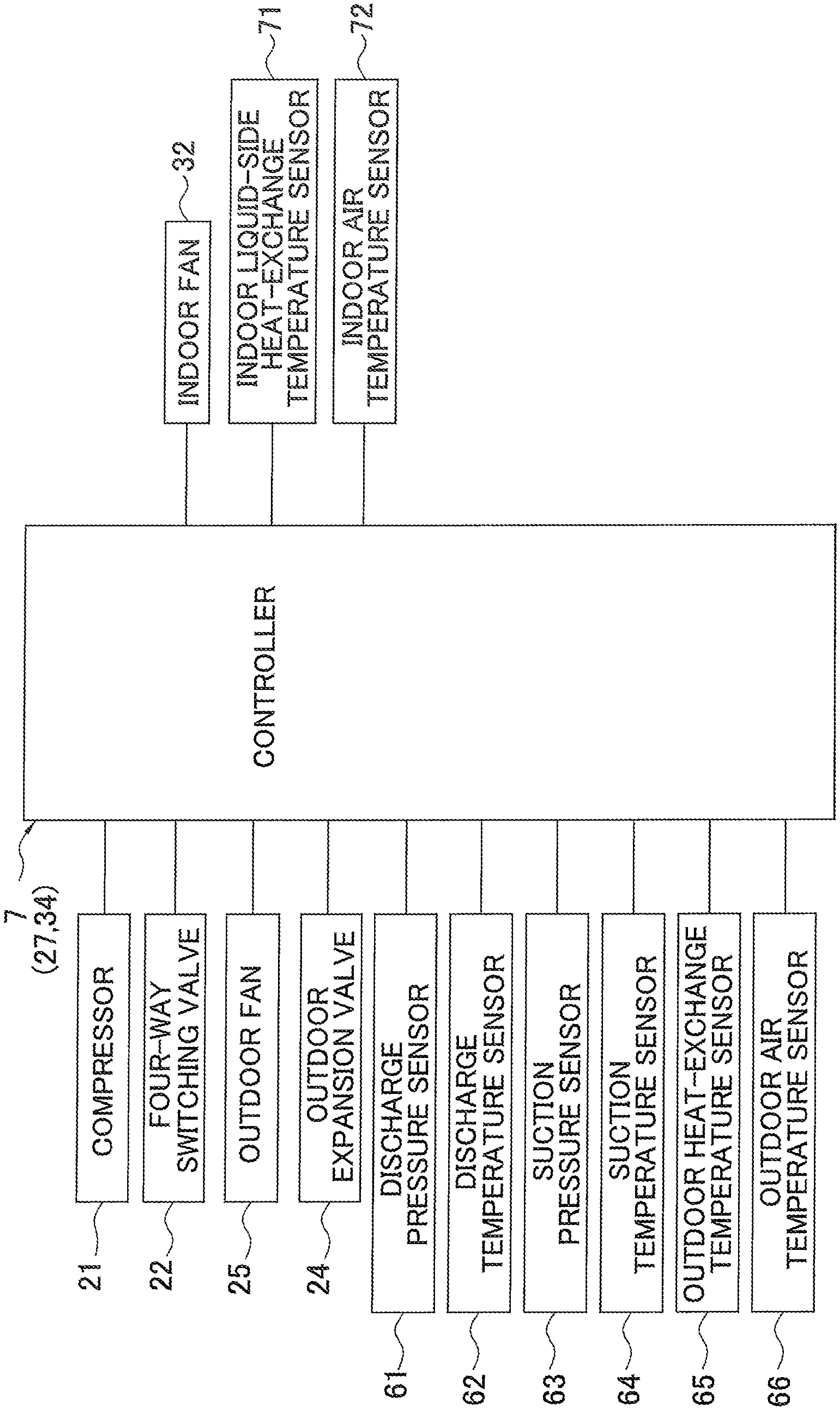

20
25
M
66
65
23
22
62
61
24
63
M
21
64
27
41
29
28
10
6
5
30
71
72
34
M
32
31
1a
7

FIG. 18



7
(27,34)
CONTROLLER
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
24
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
INDOOR FAN
32
INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72

FIG. 19

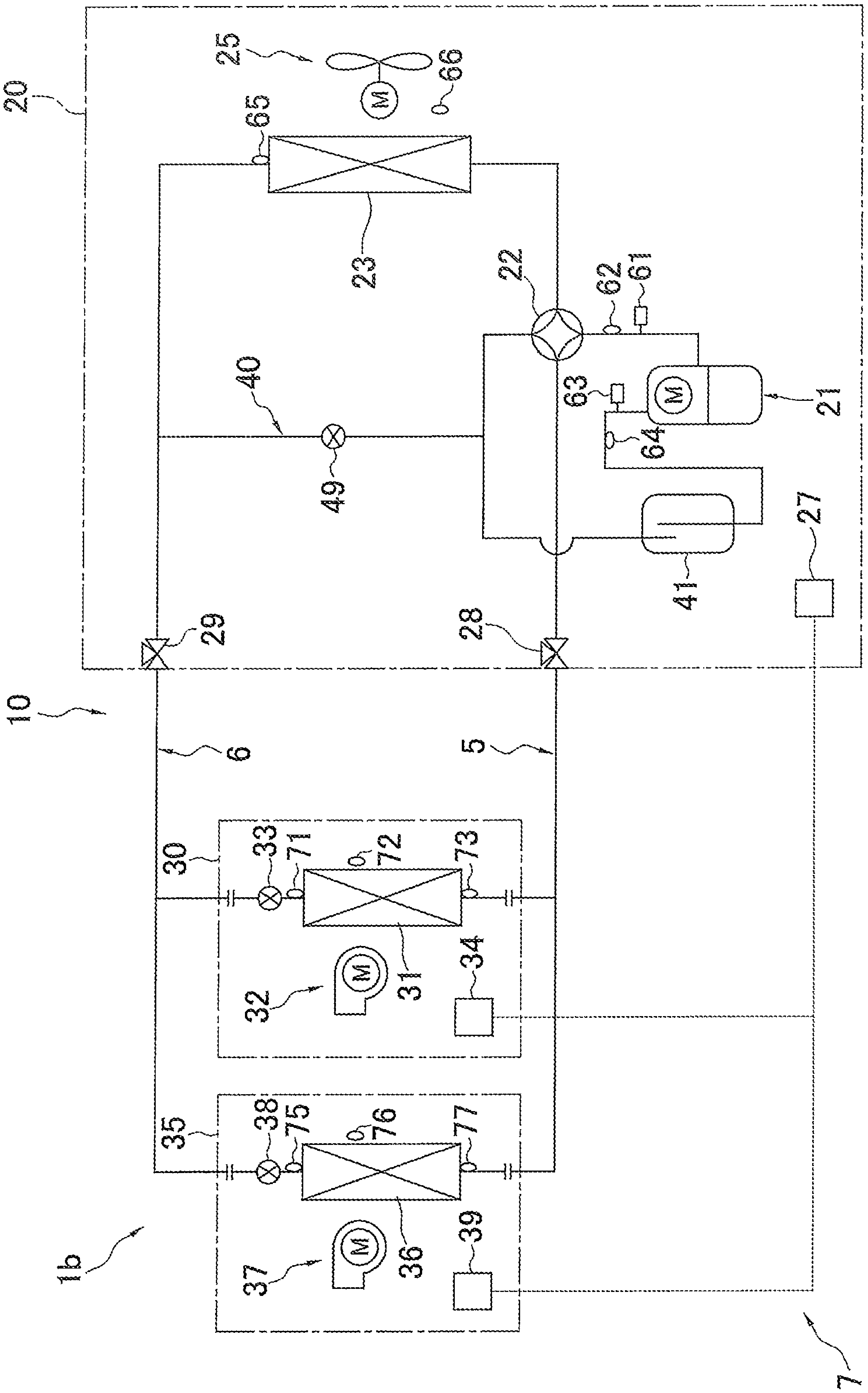

20
25
M
66
65
23
22
62
61
40
63
M
21
64
49
41
27
29
28
10
6
5
30
33
71
72
73
31
M
32
34
35
38
75
76
77
36
M
37
39
1b
7

FIG. 20

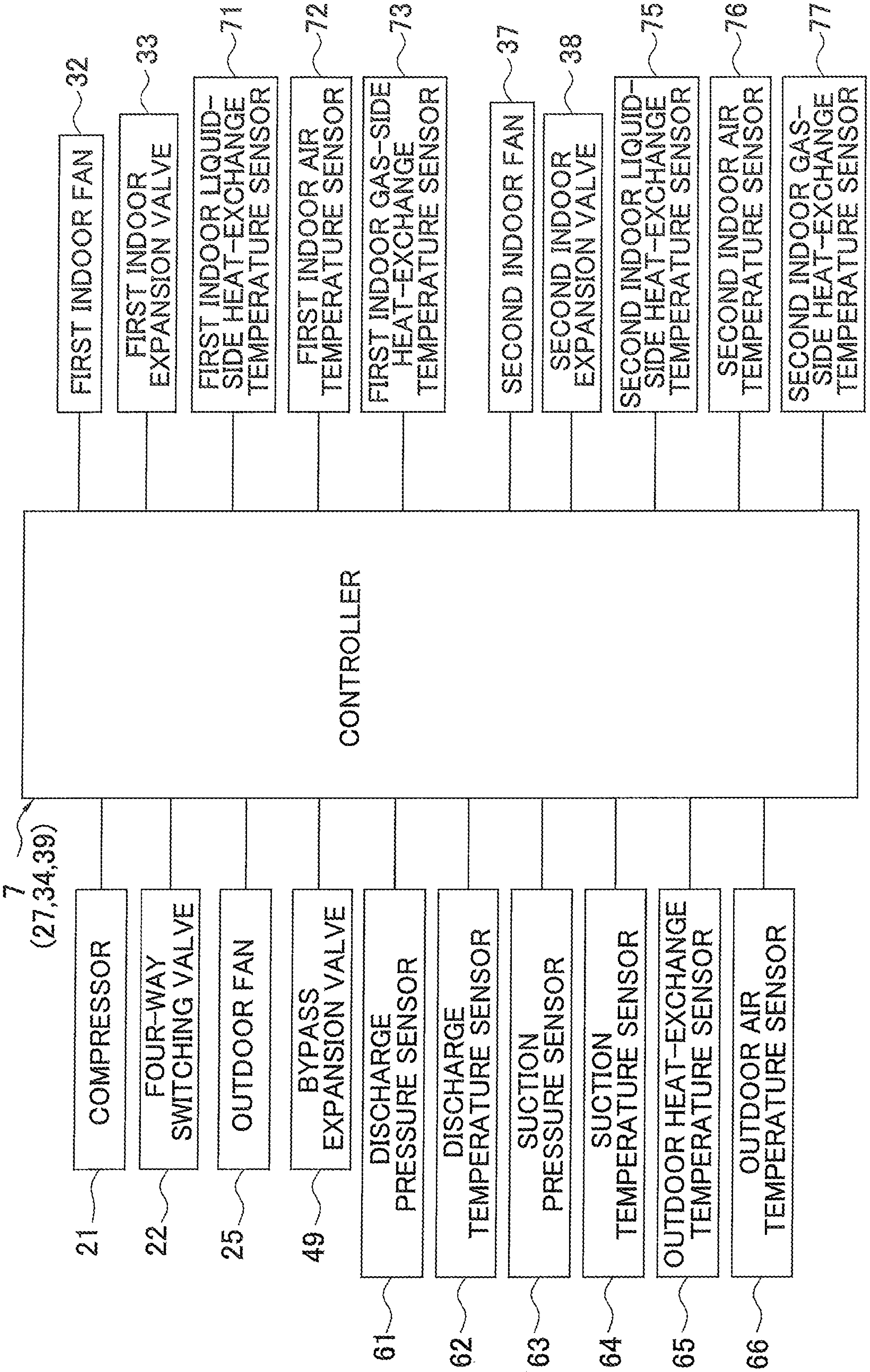

CONTROLLER
7 (27,34,39)
COMPRESSOR 21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE 22
OUTDOOR FAN 25
BYPASS EXPANSION VALVE 49
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR 61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR 62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR 63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR 64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR 65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR 66
FIRST INDOOR FAN 32
FIRST INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE 33
FIRST INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR 71
FIRST INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR 72
FIRST INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR 73
SECOND INDOOR FAN 37
SECOND INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE 38
SECOND INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR 75
SECOND INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR 76
SECOND INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR 77

FIG. 21

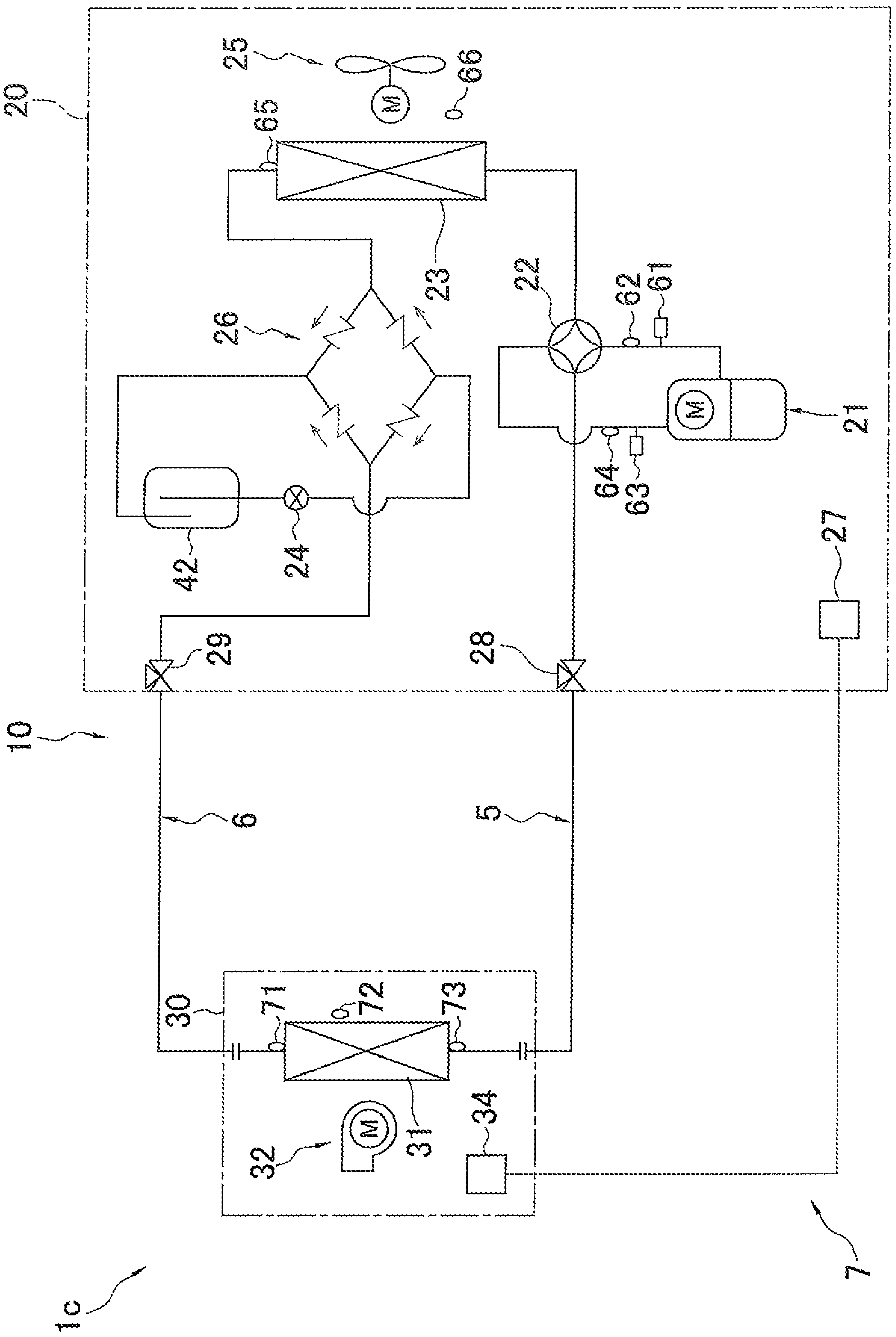

20
25
66
65
M
23
26
22
62
61
M
21
64
63
42
24
27
29
28
10
6
5
30
71
72
73
31
34
32
M
1c
7

FIG. 22

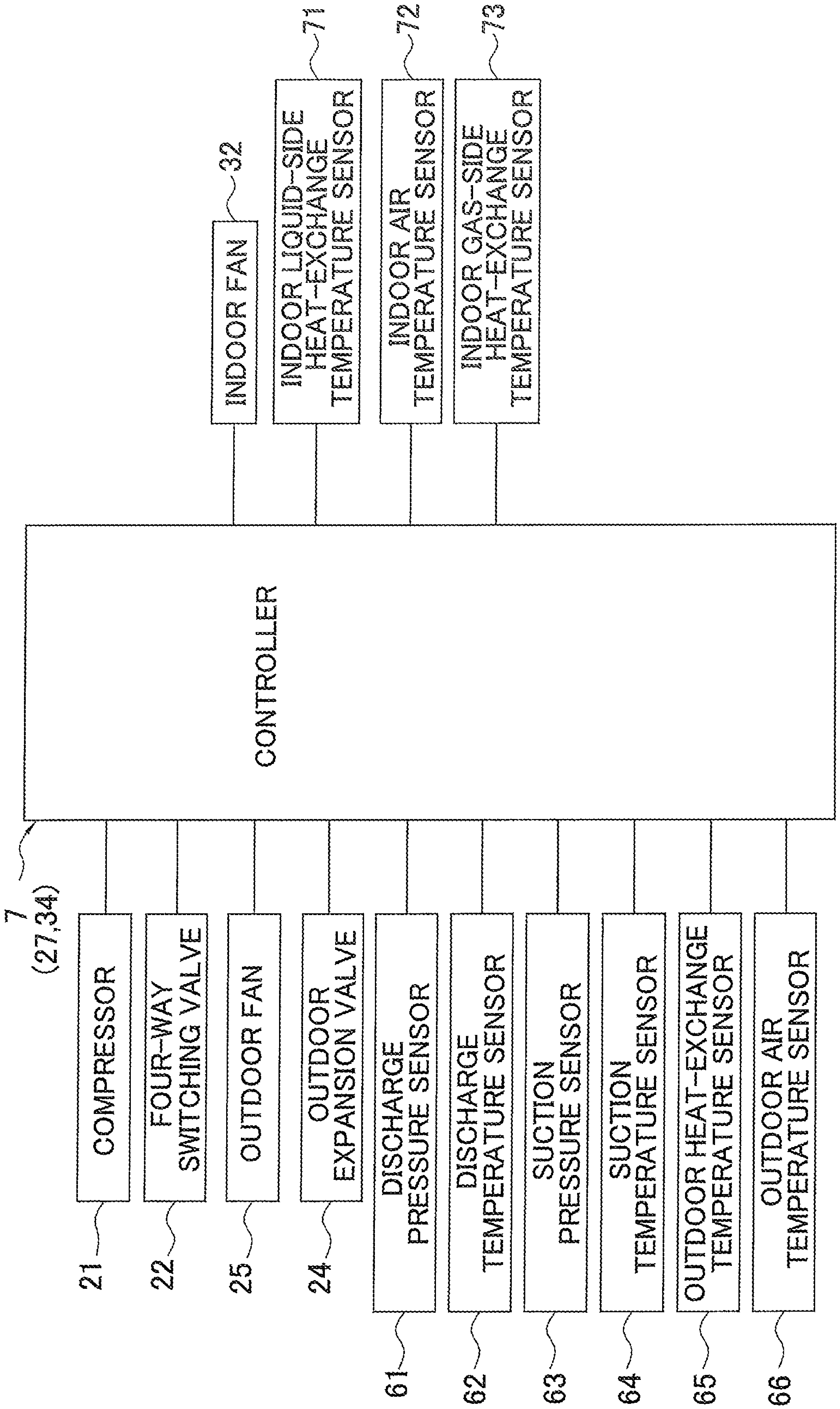

CONTROLLER
7
(27,34)
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
24
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
INDOOR FAN
32
INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73

FIG. 23

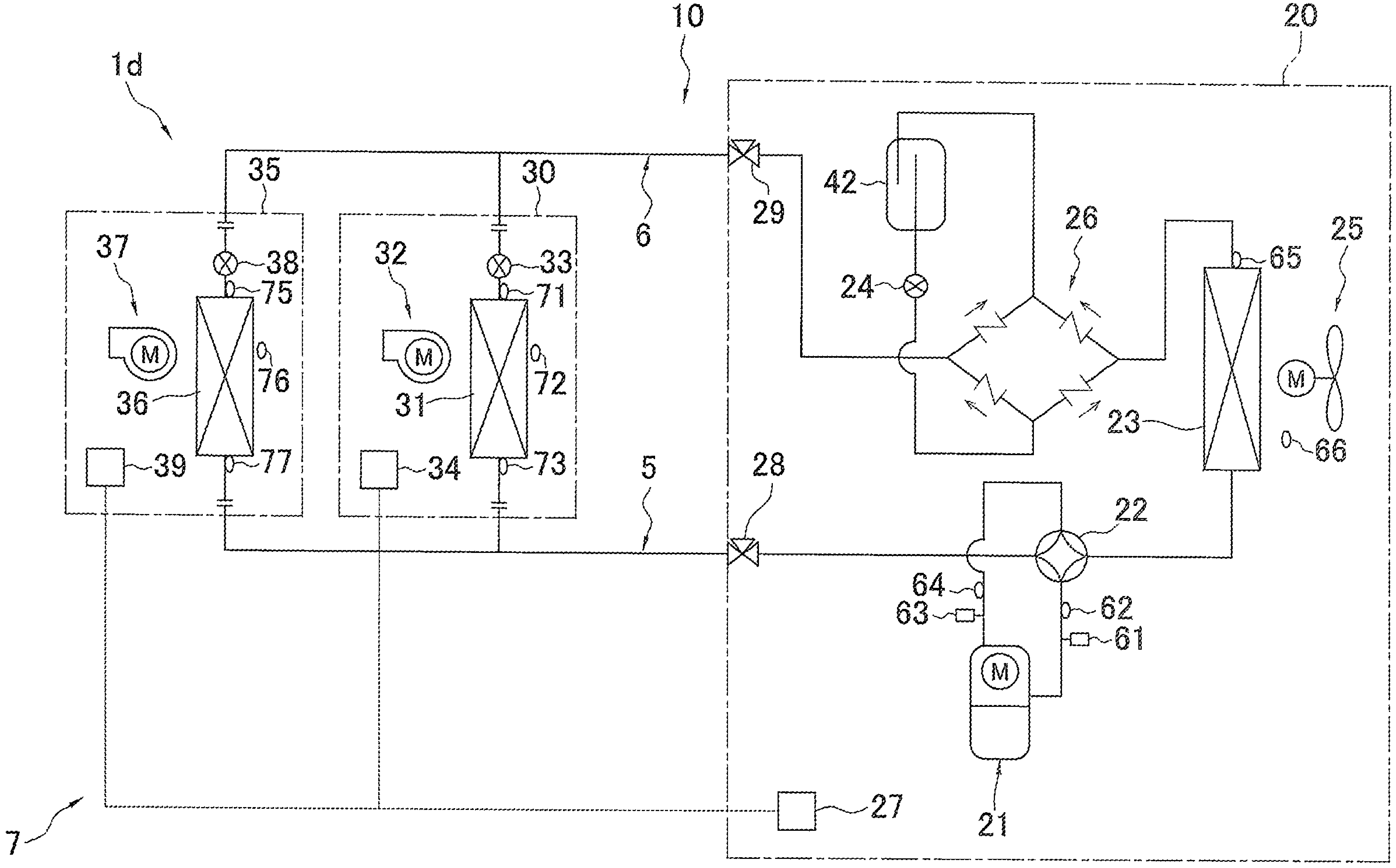

1d
10
20
35
30
6
29
42
26
25
37
38
32
33
24
65
75
71
76
72
36
31
23
66
39
77
34
73
5
28
22
64
62
63
61
7
27
21

FIG. 24

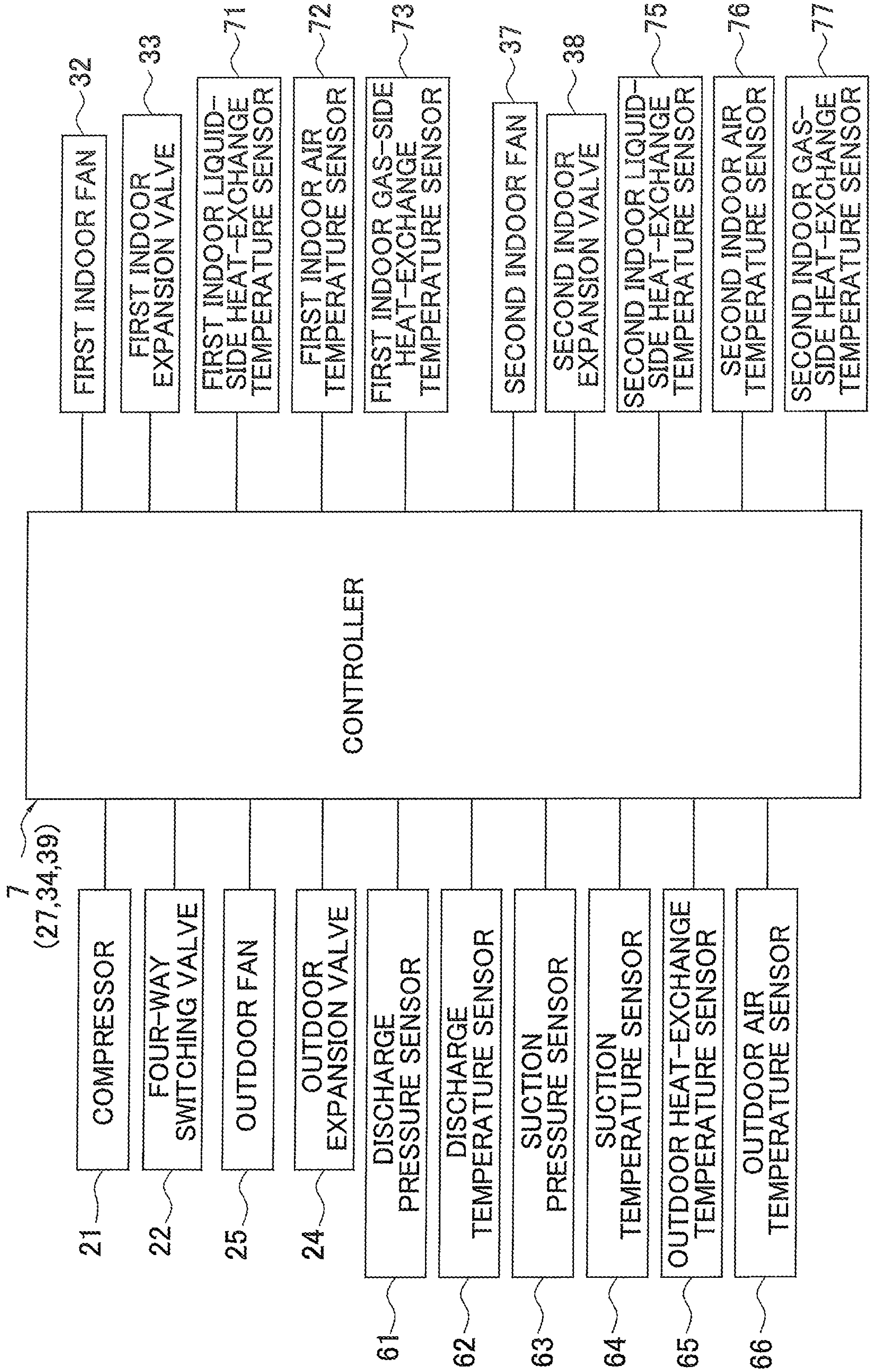

CONTROLLER
7 (27,34,39)
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
24
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
FIRST INDOOR FAN
32
FIRST INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
33
FIRST INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
FIRST INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
FIRST INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73
SECOND INDOOR FAN
37
SECOND INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
38
SECOND INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
75
SECOND INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
76
SECOND INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
77

FIG. 25

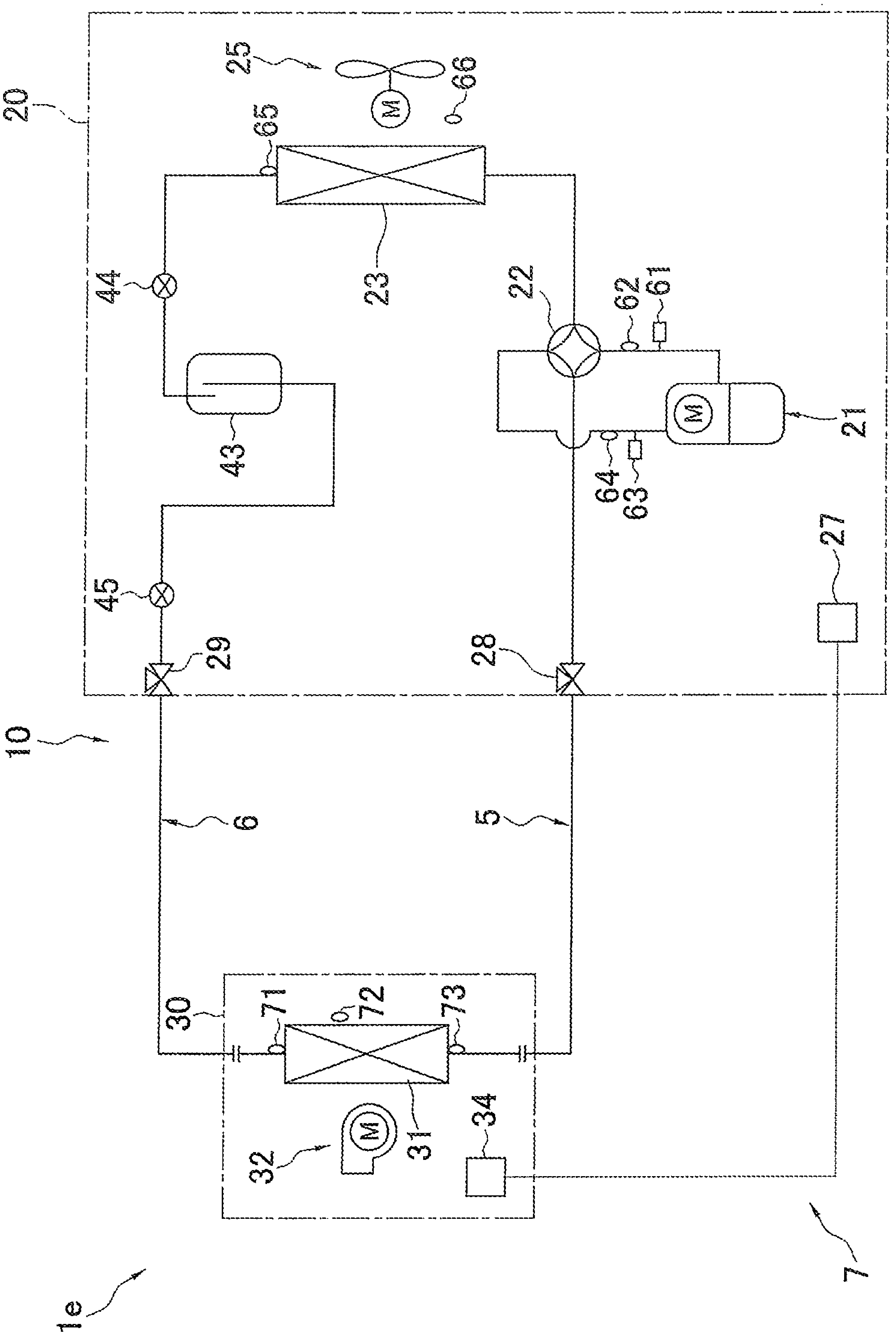

20
25
66
65
23
44
22
62
61
43
21
64
63
27
45
29
28
10
6
5
30
71
72
73
31
34
32
7
1e

FIG. 26

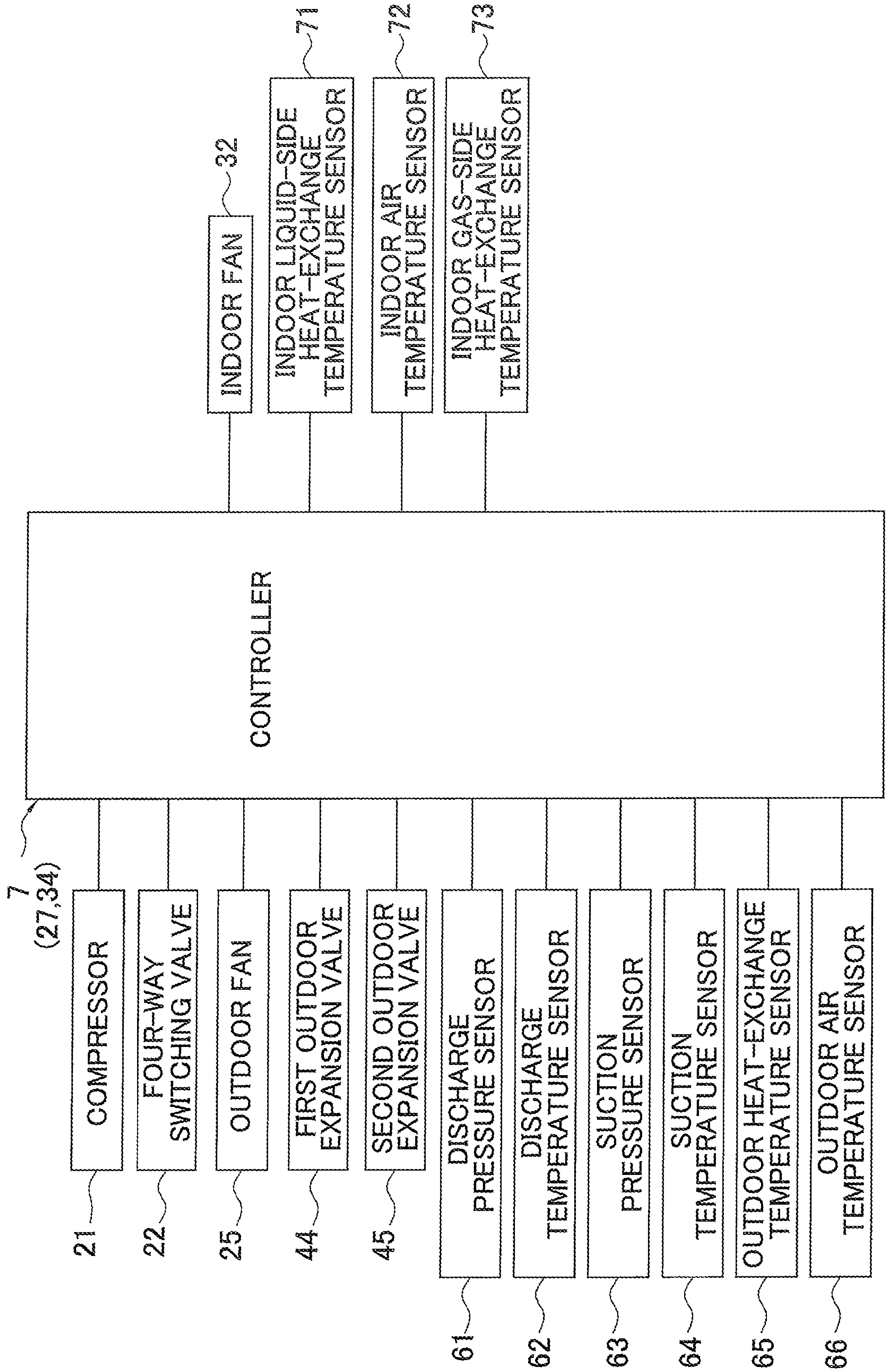

INDOOR FAN
32
INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73
CONTROLLER
7 (27,34)
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
FIRST OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
44
SECOND OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
45
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66

FIG. 27

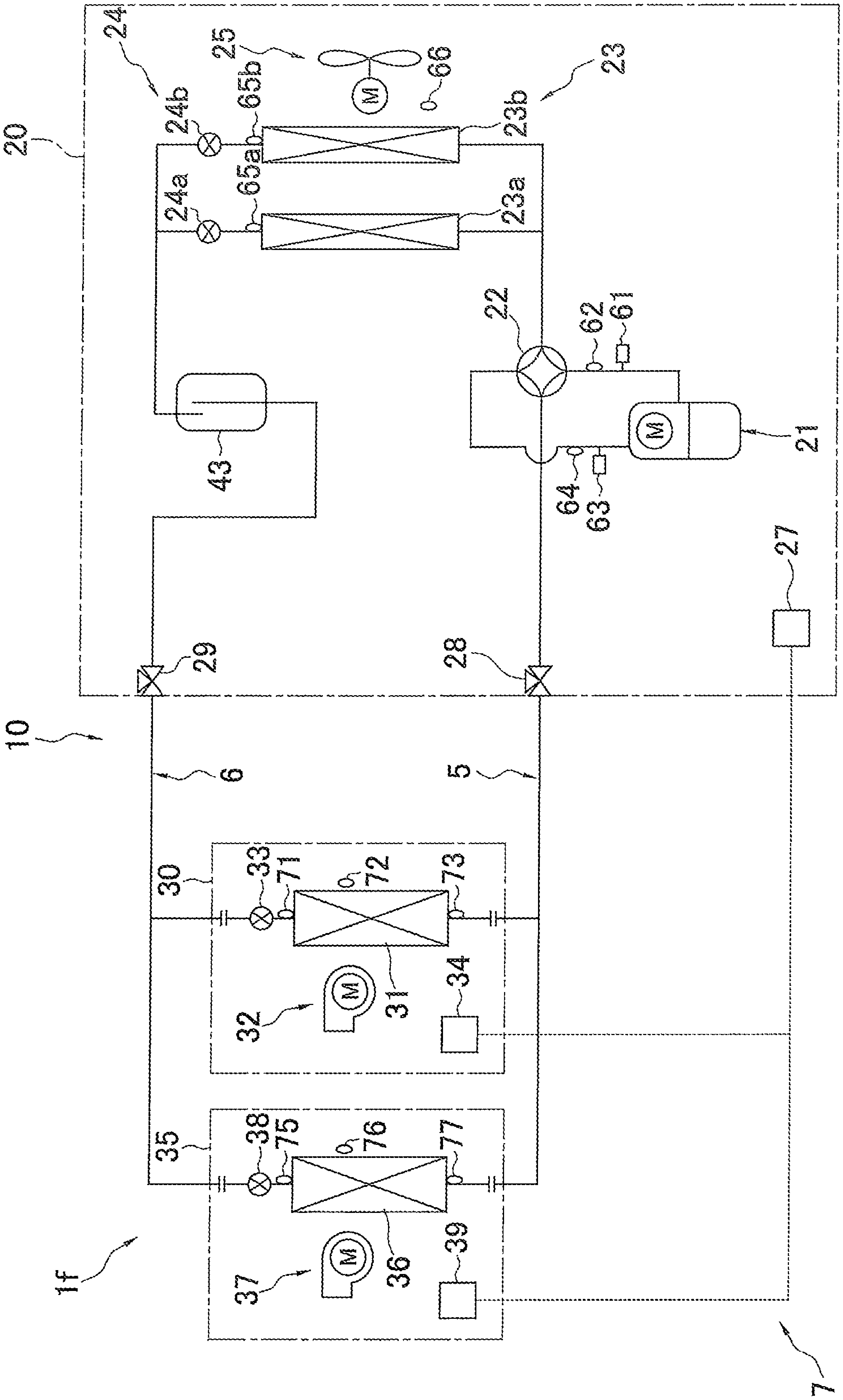

20
24
25
66
23
24b
65b
23b
24a
65a
23a
M
22
62
61
43
21
64
63
27
29
28
10
6
5
30
33
71
72
73
34
32
M
31
35
38
75
76
77
39
37
M
36
1f
7

FIG. 28

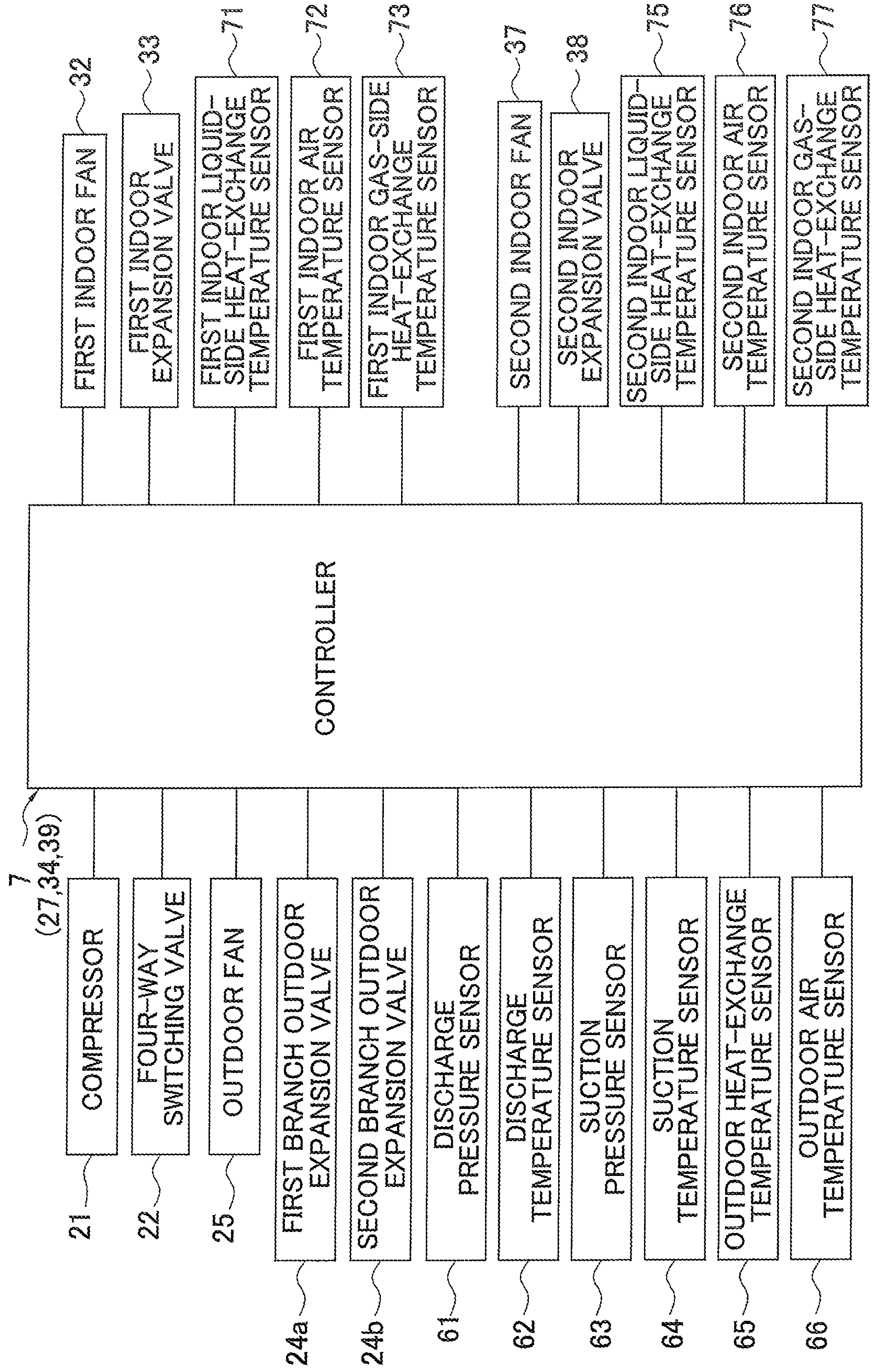

CONTROLLER
7
(27,34,39)
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
FIRST BRANCH OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
24a
SECOND BRANCH OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
24b
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
FIRST INDOOR FAN
32
FIRST INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
33
FIRST INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
FIRST INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
FIRST INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73
SECOND INDOOR FAN
37
SECOND INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
38
SECOND INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
75
SECOND INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
76
SECOND INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
77

FIG. 29

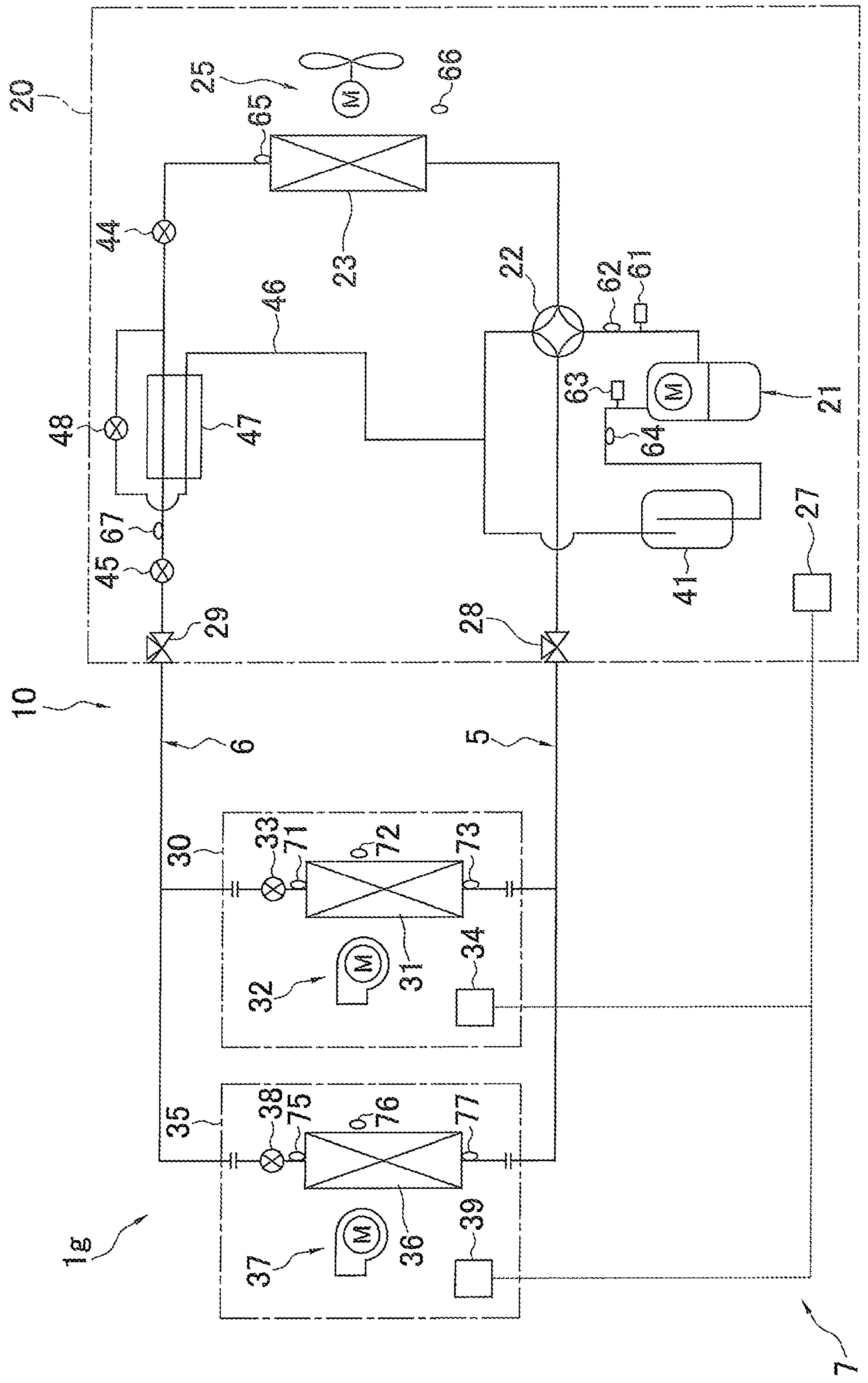

20
25
66
65
23
44
22
62
61
46
63
21
48
47
64
27
67
45
41
29
28
10
6
5
30
33
71
72
73
34
32
31
35
38
75
76
77
39
37
36
1g
7

FIG. 30

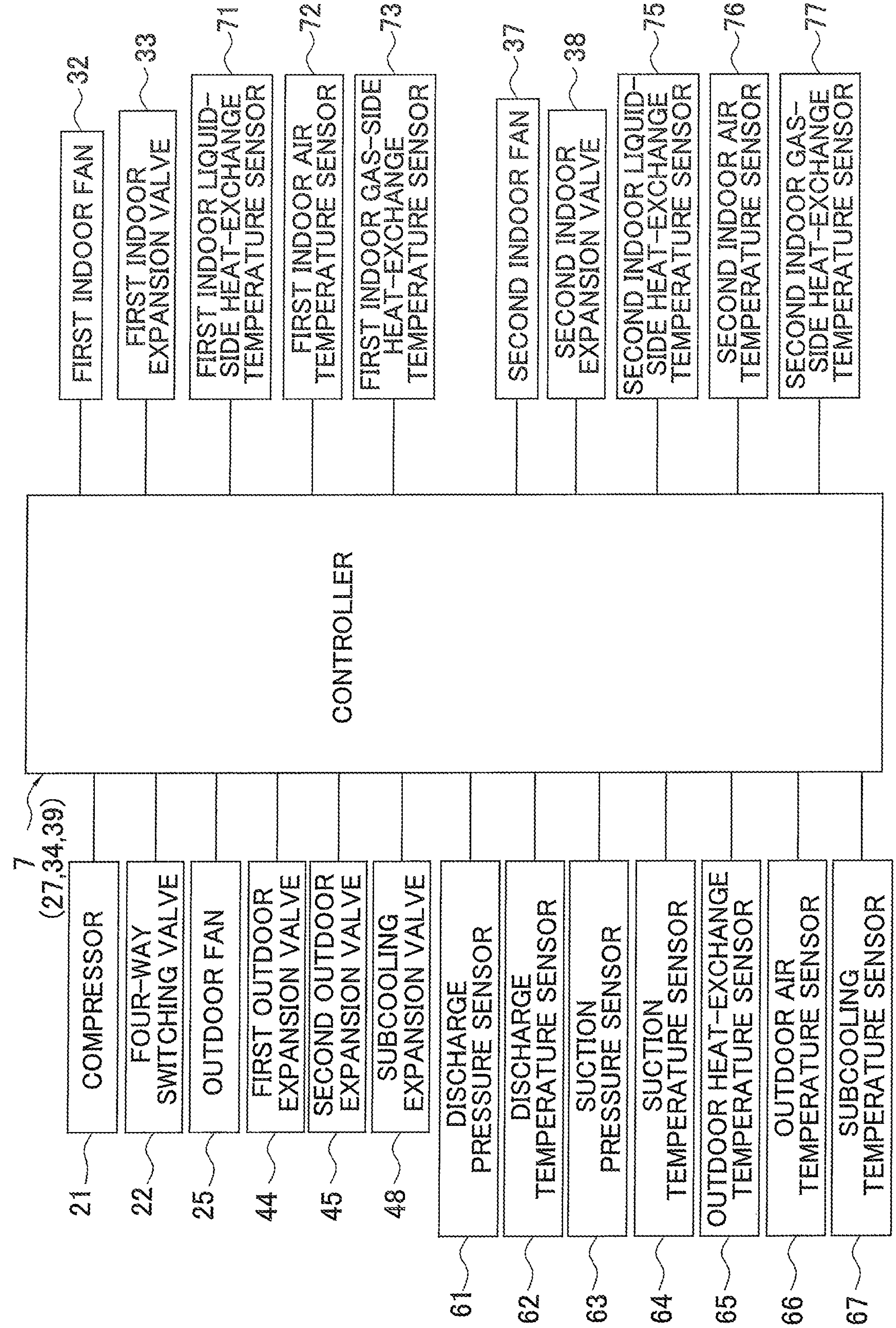

FIRST INDOOR FAN
32
FIRST INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
33
FIRST INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
FIRST INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
FIRST INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73
SECOND INDOOR FAN
37
SECOND INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
38
SECOND INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
75
SECOND INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
76
SECOND INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
77
CONTROLLER
7
(27,34,39)
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
FIRST OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
44
SECOND OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
45
SUBCOOLING EXPANSION VALVE
48
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
SUBCOOLING TEMPERATURE SENSOR
67

FIG. 31

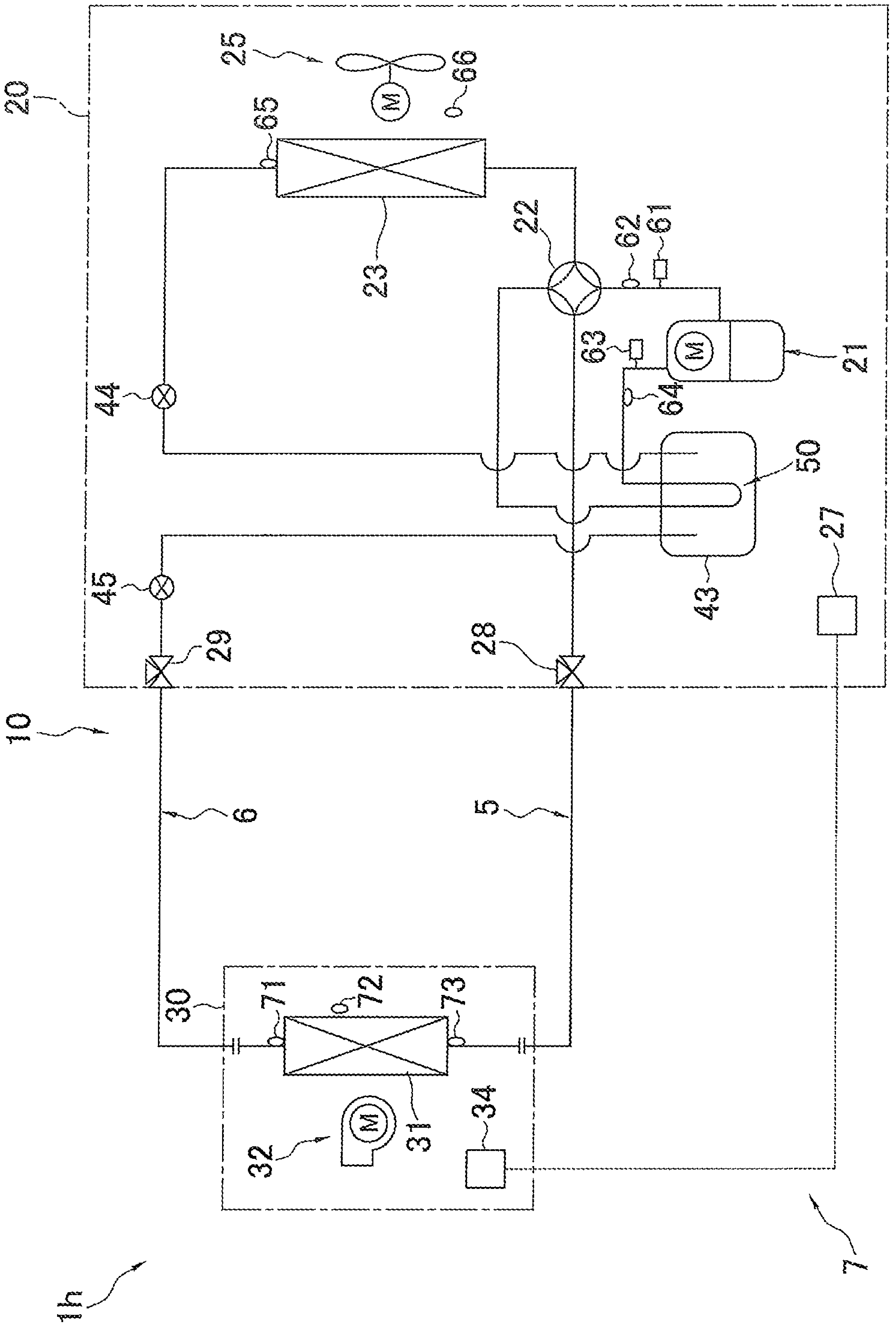

20
25
66
65
23
22
62
61
63
21
64
44
50
27
43
45
29
28
10
6
5
30
71
72
73
31
32
34
7
1h

FIG. 32

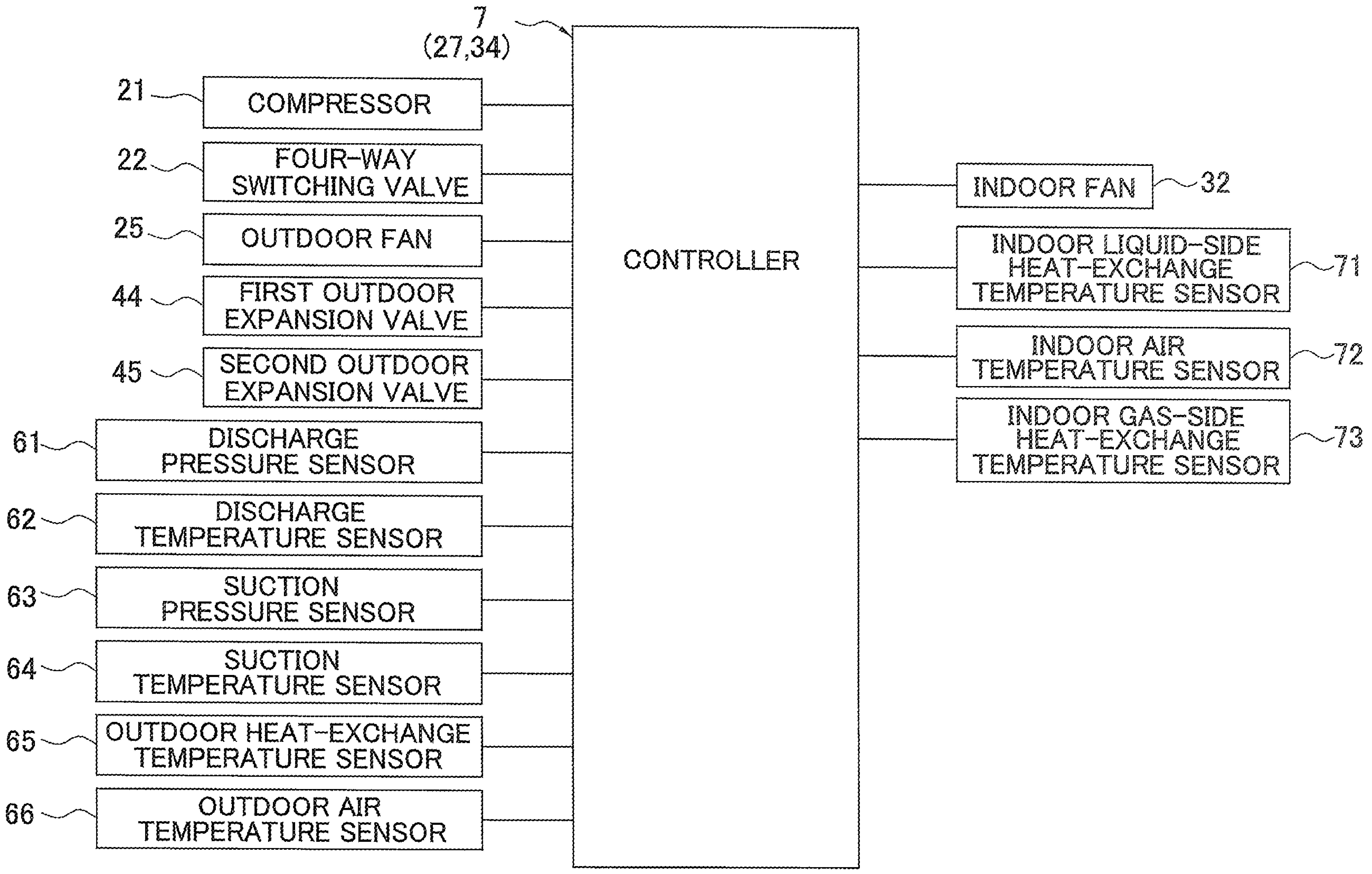

7
(27,34)
21
COMPRESSOR
22
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
25
OUTDOOR FAN
44
FIRST OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
45
SECOND OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
61
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
62
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
64
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
CONTROLLER
INDOOR FAN
32
INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73

FIG. 33

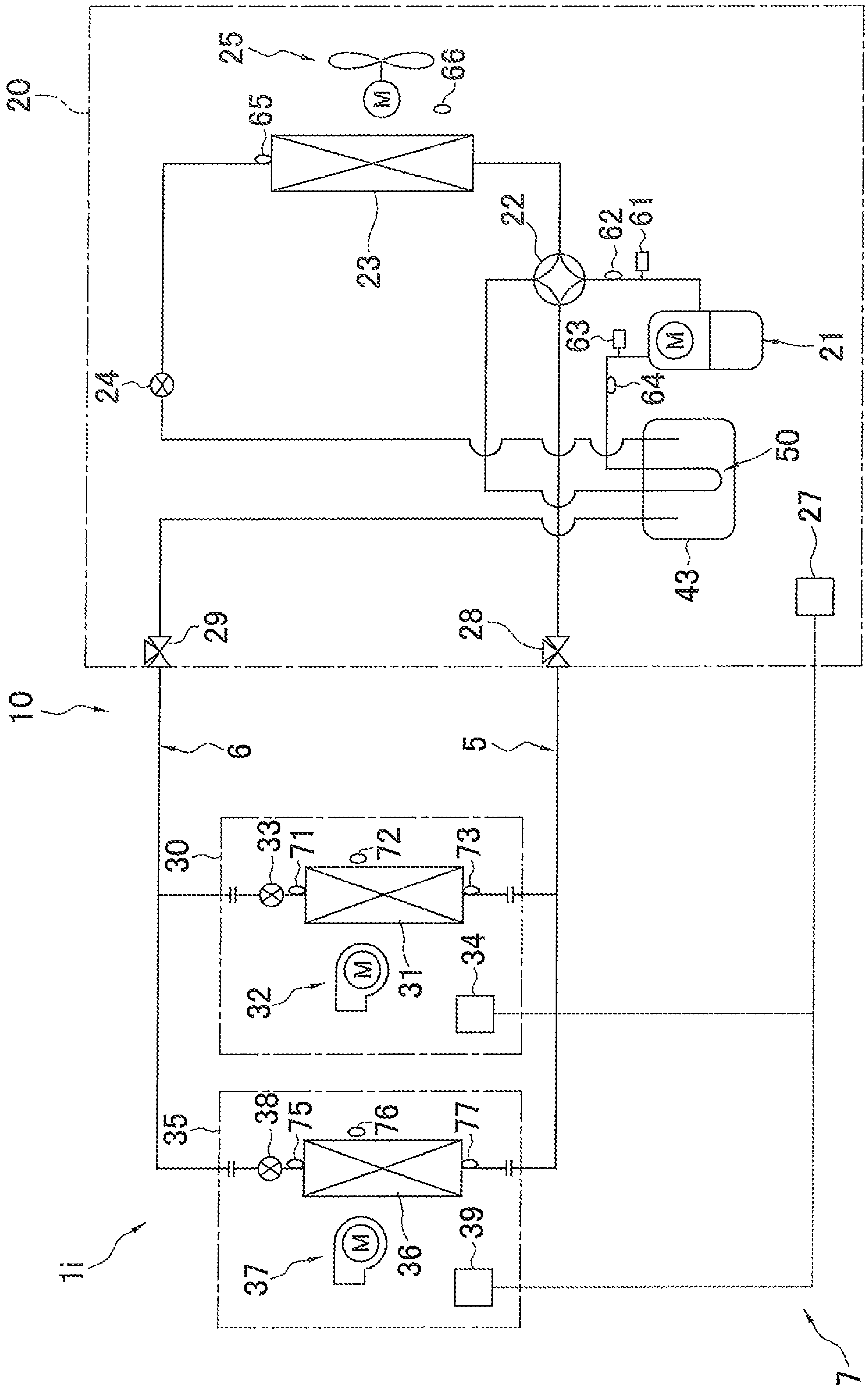

20
25
66
65
23
22
62
61
63
21
24
64
50
27
43
29
28
10
6
5
30
33
71
72
73
34
32
31
35
38
75
76
77
39
37
36
1i
7

FIG. 34

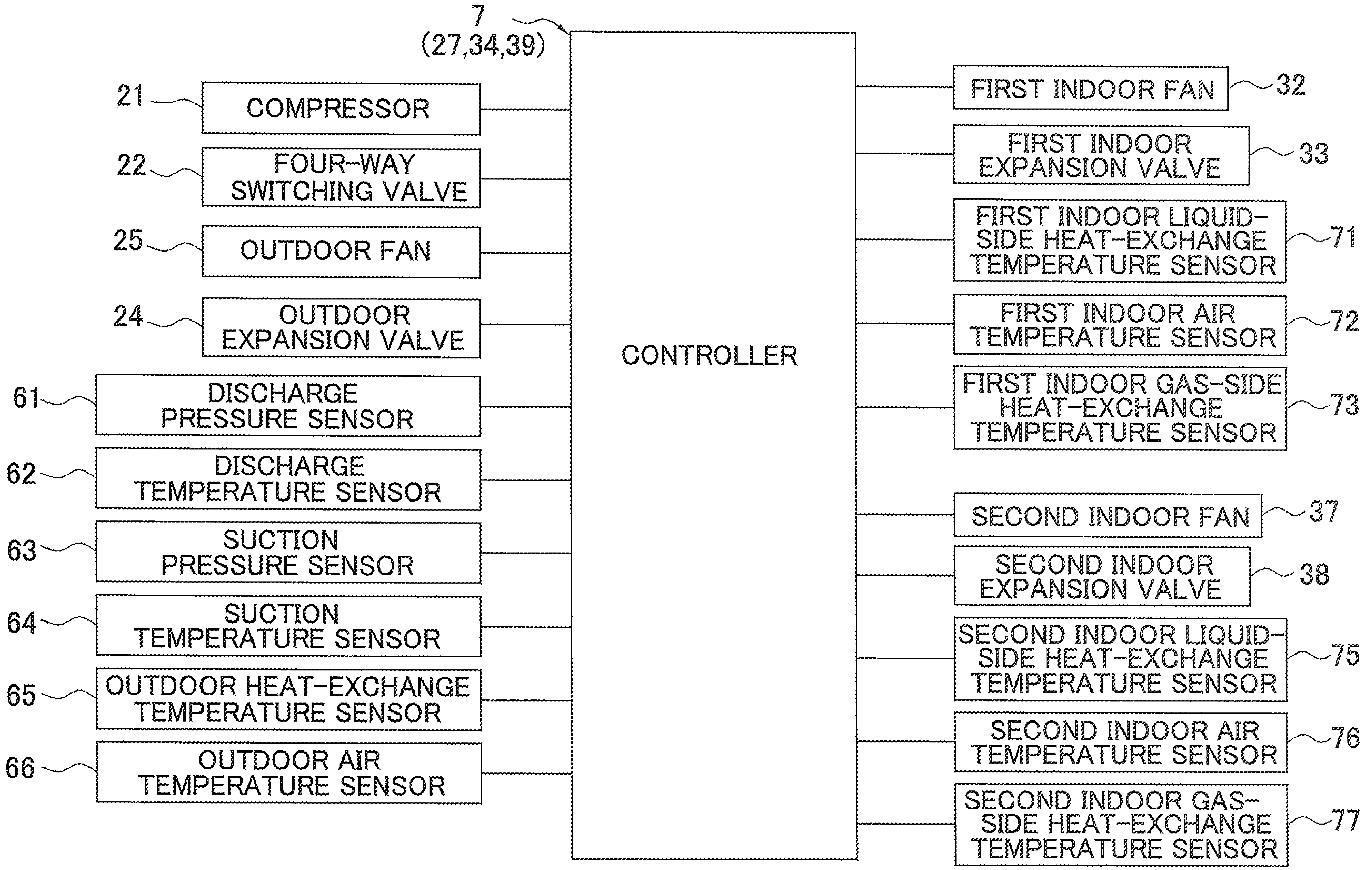

7
(27,34,39)
CONTROLLER
21
COMPRESSOR
22
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
25
OUTDOOR FAN
24
OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
61
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
62
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
64
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
FIRST INDOOR FAN
32
FIRST INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
33
FIRST INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
FIRST INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
FIRST INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73
SECOND INDOOR FAN
37
SECOND INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
38
SECOND INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
75
SECOND INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
76
SECOND INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
77

FIG. 35

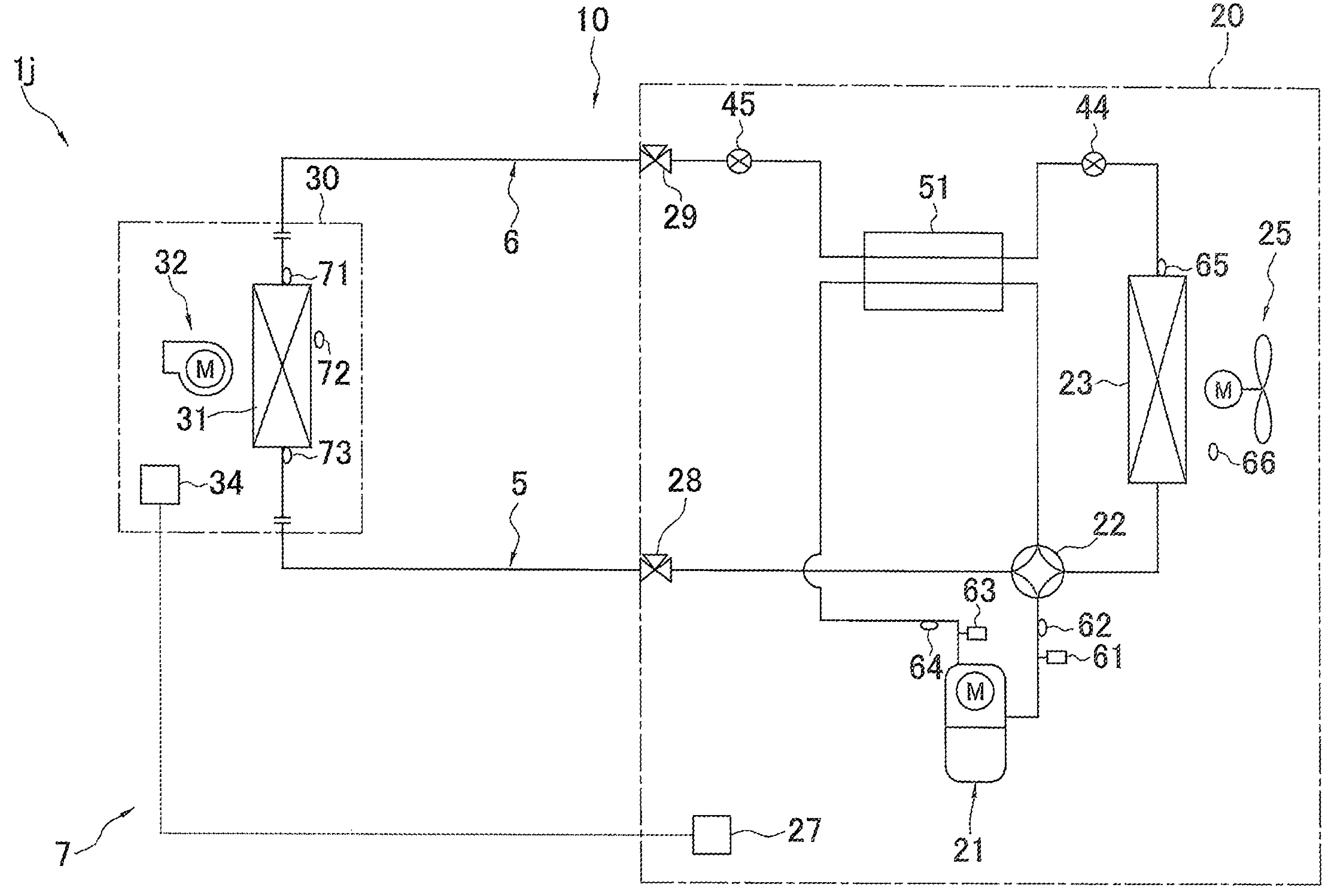

1j
10
20
30
32
31
71
72
73
34
6
5
29
28
45
44
51
65
25
23
66
22
63
62
64
61
21
27
7

FIG. 36

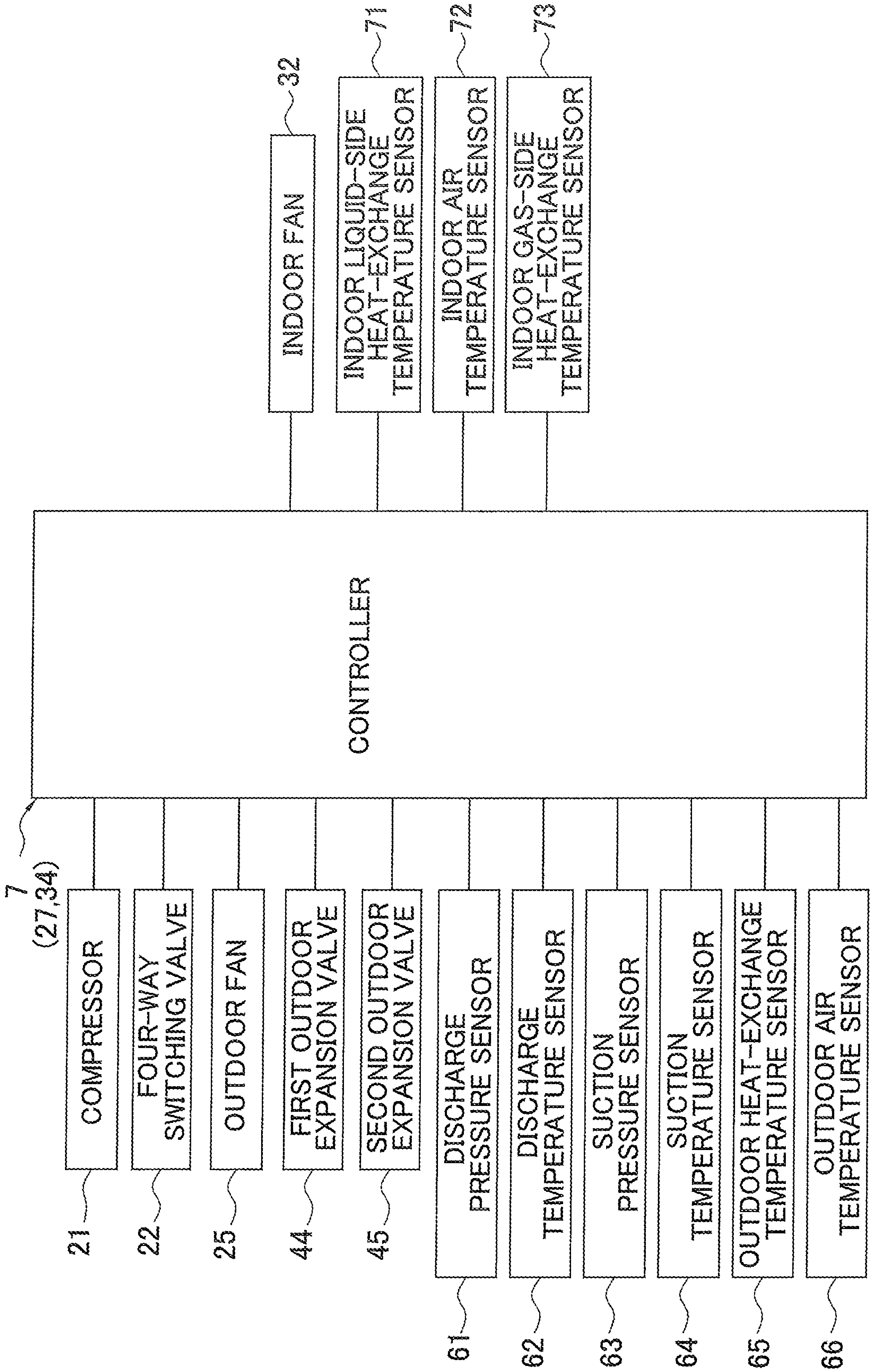

7 (27,34)
CONTROLLER
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
FIRST OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
44
SECOND OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
45
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
INDOOR FAN
32
INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73

FIG. 37

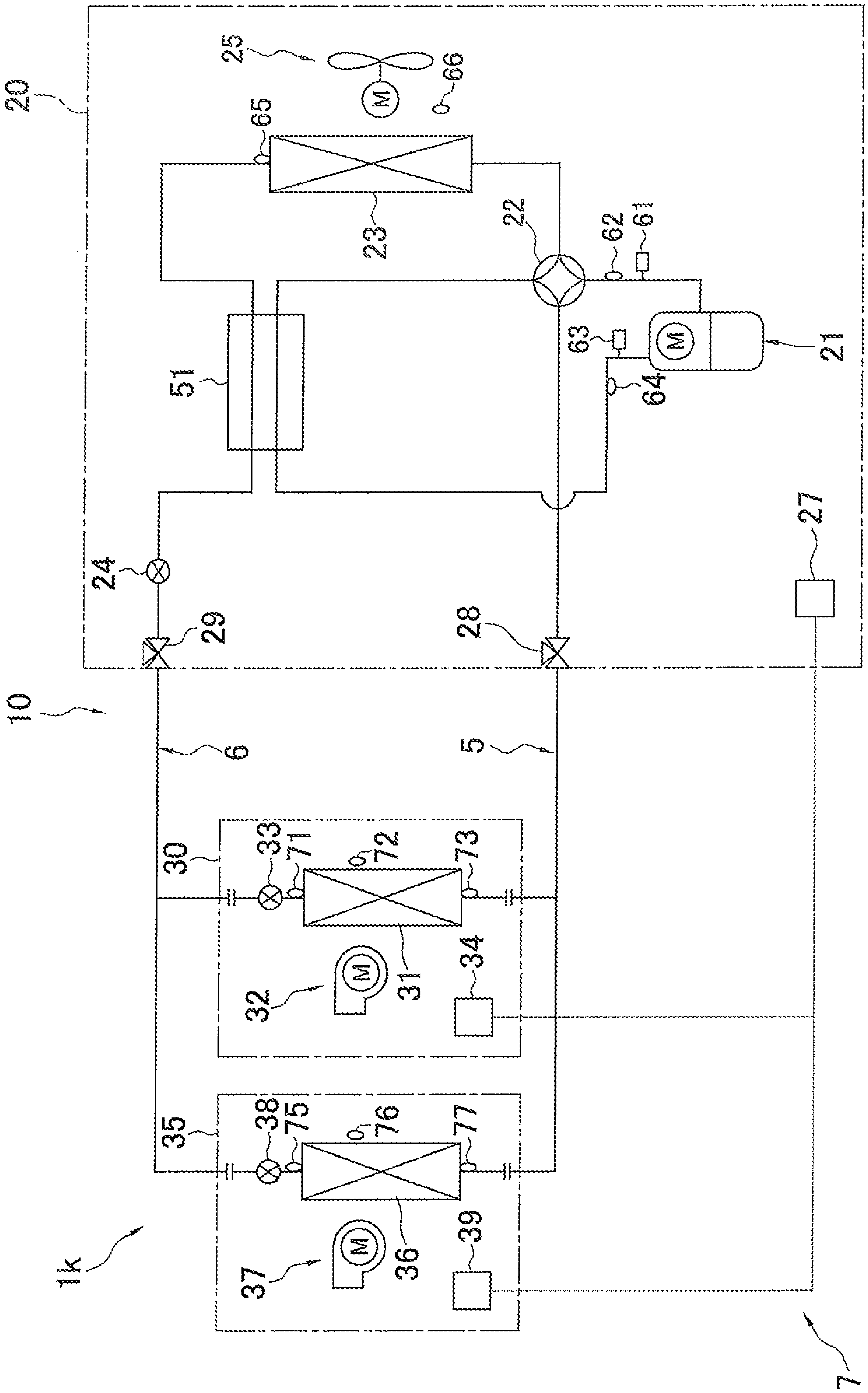

20
25
66
65
23
22
62
61
63
21
64
51
27
24
29
28
10
6
5
30
33
71
72
73
34
31
32
35
38
75
76
77
39
36
37
1k
7

FIG. 38

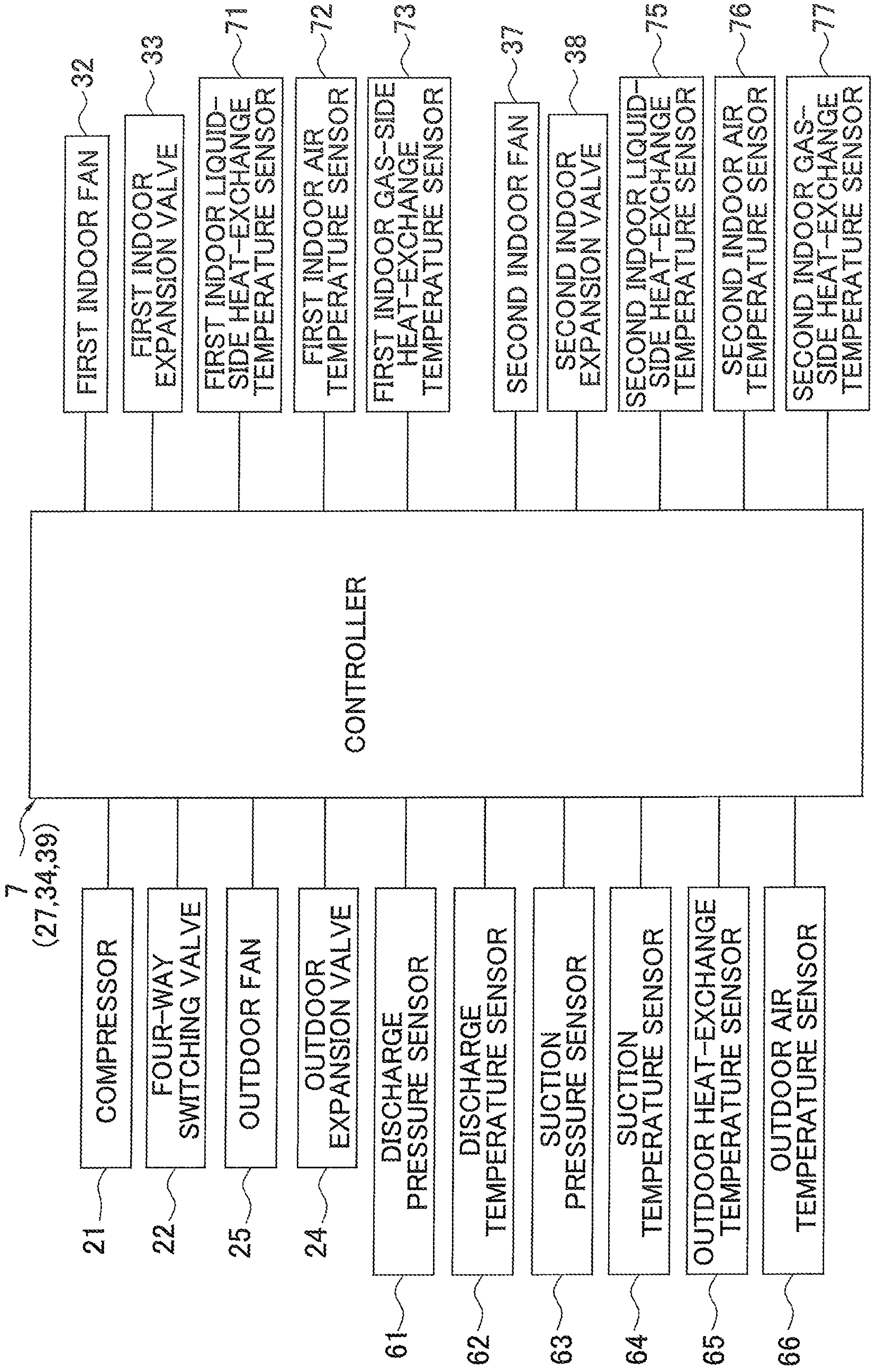

7 (27,34,39)
CONTROLLER
COMPRESSOR
21
FOUR-WAY SWITCHING VALVE
22
OUTDOOR FAN
25
OUTDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
24
DISCHARGE PRESSURE SENSOR
61
DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
62
SUCTION PRESSURE SENSOR
63
SUCTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
64
OUTDOOR HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
65
OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
66
FIRST INDOOR FAN
32
FIRST INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
33
FIRST INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
71
FIRST INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
72
FIRST INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
73
SECOND INDOOR FAN
37
SECOND INDOOR EXPANSION VALVE
38
SECOND INDOOR LIQUID-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
75
SECOND INDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
76
SECOND INDOOR GAS-SIDE HEAT-EXCHANGE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
77

FIG. 39

REFRIGERATION CYCLE APPARATUS

TECHNICAL FIELD

The present disclosure relates to a refrigeration cycle apparatus.

BACKGROUND ART

Conventionally, heat cycle systems such as air conditioning apparatuses use in many cases R410A as a refrigerant. R410A is a two-component mixed refrigerant of difluoromethane (CH_2F2; HFC-32 or R32) and pentafluoroethane (C_2HF_5; HFC-125 or R125), and is a pseudo-azeotropic composition.

However, R410A has a global warming potential (GWP) of 2088. In recent years, R32 which is a refrigerant having a lower GWP is being more used as a result of growing concern about global warming.

Due to this, for example, PTL 1 (International Publication No. 2015/141678) suggests various low-GWP mixed refrigerants alternative to R410A.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Technical Problem

However, a specific refrigerant circuit that can use such a small-GWP refrigerant has not been studied at all.

The content of the present disclosure aims at the above-described point and an object of the present disclosure is to provide an air conditioning unit capable of performing a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Solution to Problem

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a first aspect includes a refrigerant circuit and a refrigerant. The refrigerant circuit includes a compressor, a condenser, a decompressing section, and an evaporator. The refrigerant contains at least 1,2-difluoroethylene. The refrigerant is enclosed in the refrigerant circuit.

Since the refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene in the refrigerant circuit including the compressor, the condenser, the decompressing section, and the evaporator, the refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a second aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the first aspect, in which the refrigerant circuit further includes a low-pressure receiver. The low-pressure receiver is provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the evaporator toward a suction side of the compressor.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle while the low-pressure receiver stores an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a third aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the first aspect or the second aspect, in which the refrigerant circuit further includes a high-pressure receiver. The high-pressure receiver is provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle while the high-pressure receiver stores an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a fourth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any one of the first aspect to the third aspect, in which the refrigerant circuit further includes a first decompressing section, a second decompressing section, and an intermediate-pressure receiver. The first decompressing section, the second decompressing section, and the intermediate-pressure receiver are provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator. The intermediate-pressure receiver is provided between the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section in the refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle while the intermediate-pressure receiver stores an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a fifth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any one of the first aspect to the fourth aspect, in which the refrigeration cycle apparatus further includes a control unit. The refrigerant circuit further includes a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section. The first decompressing section and the second decompressing section are provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator. The control unit adjusts both a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the first decompressing section and a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the second decompressing section.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus, by controlling the respective degrees of decompression of the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section provided midway in the refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, can decrease the concentration of the refrigerant located between the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section provided midway in the refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator. Thus, the refrigerant enclosed in the refrigerant circuit is likely present more in the condenser and/or the evaporator, thereby improving the capacity.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a sixth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any one of the first aspect to the fifth aspect, in which the refrigerant circuit further includes a refrigerant heat exchanging section. The refrigerant heat exchanging section causes a refrigerant flowing from the condenser toward the evaporator and a refrigerant flowing from the evaporator toward the compressor to exchange heat with each other.

With the refrigeration cycle apparatus, in the refrigerant heat exchanging section, the refrigerant flowing from the evaporator toward the compressor is heated with the refrigerant flowing from the condenser toward the evaporator. Thus, liquid compression by the compressor can be controlled.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a seventh aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (FO-1132(E)), trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf).

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to those of R410A.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to an eighth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the seventh aspect, wherein when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments AA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, CO, and OA that connect the following 7 points:
point A (68.6, 0.0, 31.4),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0),
point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0), and
point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segments BD, CO, and OA);

the line segment AA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503$),

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$),

the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4$, $-0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6$),

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729$, $-0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271$), and

the line segments BD, CO, and OA are straight lines.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a ninth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the seventh aspect, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments GI, IA, AA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, and CG that connect the following 8 points:
point G (72.0, 28.0, 0.0),
point I (72.0, 0.0, 28.0),
point A (68.6, 0.0, 31.4),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0), and
point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0),
or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segments IA, BD, and CG);

the line segment AA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503$),

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$),

the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4$, $-0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6$),

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729$, $-0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271$), and

the line segments GI, IA, BD, and CG are straight lines.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a tenth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the seventh aspect, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments JP, PN, NK, KA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, and CJ that connect the following 9 points:
point J (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point N (68.6, 16.3, 15.1),
point K (61.3, 5.4, 33.3),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0), and
point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0),
or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segments BD and CJ);

the line segment PN is represented by coordinates (x, $-0.1135x+12.112x-280.43$, $0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43$),

the line segment NK is represented by coordinates (x, $0.2421x^2-29.955x+931.91$, $-0.2421x^2+28.955x-831.91$),

the line segment KA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503$),

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$),

the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4$, $-0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6$),

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729$, $-0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271$), and

the line segments JP, BD, and CG are straight lines.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to an eleventh aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the seventh aspect, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments JP, PL, LM, MA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, and CJ that connect the following 9 points:
point J (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point L (63.1, 31.9, 5.0),
point M (60.3, 6.2, 33.5),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0), and
point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0),
or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segments BD and CJ);

the line segment PL is represented by coordinates (x, $-0.1135x^2+12.112x-280.43$, $0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43$)
the line segment MA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503$),

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$),

the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4$, $-0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6$),

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729$, $-0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271$), and

the line segments JP, LM, BD, and CG are straight lines.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twelfth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the seventh aspect, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PL, LM, MA', A'B, BF, FT, and TP that connect the following 7 points:

point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point L (63.1, 31.9, 5.0),
point M (60.3, 6.2, 33.5),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point F (0.0, 61.8, 38.2), and
point T (35.8, 44.9, 19.3),

or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segment BF);

the line segment PL is represented by coordinates $(x, -0.1135x^2+12.112x-280.43, 0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43)$,

the line segment MA' is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497, -0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503)$,

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7, -0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3)$,

the line segment FT is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0078x^2-0.7501x+61.8, -0.0078x^2-0.2499x+38.2)$,

the line segment TP is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.00672x^2-0.7607x+63.525, -0.00672x^2-0.2393x+36.475)$, and

the line segments LM and BF are straight lines.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a thirteenth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the seventh aspect, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PL, LQ, QR, and RP that connect the following 4 points:

point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point L (63.1, 31.9, 5.0),
point Q (62.8, 29.6, 7.6), and
point R (49.8, 42.3, 7.9),

or on the above line segments;

the line segment PL is represented by coordinates $(x, -0.1135x^2+12.112x-280.43, 0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43)$,

the line segment RP is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.00672x^2-0.7607x+63.525, -0.00672x^2-0.2393x+36.475)$, and

the line segments LQ and QR are straight lines.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a fourteenth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the seventh aspect, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments SM, MA', A'B, BF, FT, and TS that connect the following 6 points:

point S (62.6, 28.3, 9.1),
point M (60.3, 6.2, 33.5),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point F (0.0, 61.8, 38.2), and
point T (35.8, 44.9, 19.3),

or on the above line segments,

the line segment MA' is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497, -0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503)$,

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7, -0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3)$,

the line segment FT is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0078x^2-0.7501x+61.8, -0.0078x^2-0.2499x+38.2)$,

the line segment TS is represented by coordinates $(x, -0.0017x^2-0.7869x+70.888, -0.0017x^2-0.2131x+29.112)$, and

the line segments SM and BF are straight lines.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a fifteenth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)) and trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123) in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more based on the entire refrigerant, and the refrigerant comprises 62.0 mass % to 72.0 mass % of HFO-1132(E) based on the entire refrigerant.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, a coefficient of performance (COP) and a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) equivalent to those of R410A, and being classified with lower flammability (class 2L) according to the standard of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a sixteenth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E) and HFO-1123 in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more based on the entire refrigerant, and

the refrigerant comprises 45.1 mass % to 47.1 mass % of HFO-1132(E) based on the entire refrigerant.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, a coefficient of performance (COP) and a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) equivalent to those of R410A, and being classified with lower flammability (class 2L) according to the standard of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a seventeenth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123), 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf), and difluoromethane (R32), wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, z, and a,

if $0<a\leq 11.1$, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is (100−a) mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BD', D'C, and CG that connect the following 6 points:

point G $(0.026a^2-1.7478a+72.0, -0.026a^2+0.7478a+28.0, 0.0)$,
point I $(0.026a^2-1.7478a+72.0, 0.0, -0.026a^2+0.7478a+28.0)$,
point A $(0.0134a^2-1.9681a+68.6, 0.0, -0.0134a^2+0.9681a+31.4)$,
point B $(0.0, 0.0144a^2-1.6377a+58.7, -0.0144a^2+0.6377a+41.3)$,

point D' (0.0, $0.0224a^2+0.968a+75.4$, $-0.0224a^2-1.968a+24.6$), and

point C ($-0.2304a^2-0.4062a+32.9$, $0.2304a^2-0.5938a+67.1$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines GI, AB, and D'C (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, point D', and point C);

if $11.1<a\leq 18.2$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BW, and WG that connect the following 5 points:

point G ($0.02a^2-1.6013a+71.105$, $-0.02a^2+0.6013a+28.895$, 0.0),

point I ($0.02a^2-1.6013a+71.105$, 0.0, $-0.02a^2+0.6013a+28.895$),

point A ($0.0112a^2-1.9337a+68.484$, 0.0, $-0.0112a^2+0.9337a+31.516$),

point B (0.0, $0.0075a^2-1.5156a+58.199$, $-0.0075a^2+0.5156a+41.801$), and

point W (0.0, $100.0-a$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines GI and AB (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, and point W);

if $18.2<a\leq 26.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BW, and WG that connect the following 5 points:

point G ($0.0135a^2-1.4068a+69.727$, $-0.0135a^2+0.4068a+30.273$, 0.0),

point I ($0.0135a^2-1.4068a+69.727$, 0.0, $-0.0135a^2+0.4068a+30.273$),

point A ($0.0107a^2-1.9142a+68.305$, 0.0, $-0.0107a^2+0.9142a+31.695$),

point B (0.0, $0.009a^2-1.6045a+59.318$, $-0.009a^2+0.6045a+40.682$), and

point W (0.0, $100.0-a$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines GI and AB (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, and point W);

if $26.7<a\leq 36.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BW, and WG that connect the following 5 points:

point G ($0.0111a^2-1.3152a+68.986$, $-0.0111a^2+0.3152a+31.014$, 0.0),

point I ($0.0111a^2-1.3152a+68.986$, 0.0, $-0.0111a^2+0.3152a+31.014$),

point A ($0.0103a^2-1.9225a+68.793$, 0.0, $-0.0103a^2+0.9225a+31.207$),

point B (0.0, $0.0046a^2-1.41a+57.286$, $-0.0046a^2+0.41a+42.714$), and

point W (0.0, $100.0-a$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines GI and AB (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, and point W); and

if $36.7<a\leq 46.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BW, and WG that connect the following 5 points:

point G ($0.0061a^2-0.9918a+63.902$, $-0.0061a^2-0.0082a+36.098$, 0.0),

point I ($0.0061a^2-0.9918a+63.902$, 0.0, $-0.0061a^2-0.0082a+36.098$),

point A ($0.0085a^2-1.8102a+67.1$, 0.0, $-0.0085a^2+0.8102a+32.9$),

point B (0.0, $0.0012a^2-1.1659a+52.95$, $-0.0012a^2+0.1659a+47.05$), and

point W (0.0, $100.0-a$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines GI and AB (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, and point W).

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to those of R410A.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to an eighteenth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123), 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf), and difluoromethane (R32), wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, z, and a,

if $0<a\leq 11.1$, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is (100−a) mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'B, BD', D'C, and CJ that connect the following 5 points:

point J ($0.0049a^2-0.9645a+47.1$, $-0.0049a^2-0.0355a+52.9$, 0.0),

point K' ($0.0514a^2-2.4353a+61.7$, $-0.0323a^2+0.4122a+5.9$, $-0.0191a^2+1.0231a+32.4$),

point B (0.0, $0.0144a^2-1.6377a+58.7$, $-0.0144a^2+0.6377a+41.3$),

point D' (0.0, $0.0224a^2+0.968a+75.4$, $-0.0224a^2-1.968a+24.6$), and

point C ($-0.2304a^2-0.4062a+32.9$, $0.2304a^2-0.5938a+67.1$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines JK', K'B, and D'C (excluding point J, point B, point D', and point C);

if $11.1<a\leq 18.2$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'B, BW, and WJ that connect the following 4 points:

point J ($0.0243a^2-1.4161a+49.725$, $-0.0243a^2+0.4161a+50.275$, 0.0),

point K' ($0.0341a^2-2.1977a+61.187$, $-0.0236a^2+0.34a+5.636$, $-0.0105a^2+0.8577a+33.177$),

point B (0.0, $0.0075a^2-1.5156a+58.199$, $-0.0075a^2+0.5156a+41.801$), and

point W (0.0, $100.0-a$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines JK∝ and K'B (excluding point J, point B, and point W);

if $18.2<a\leq 26.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'B, BW, and WJ that connect the following 4 points:

point J ($0.0246a^2-1.4476a+50.184$, $-0.0246a^2+0.4476a+49.816$, 0.0),

point K' ($0.0196a^2-1.7863a+58.515$, $-0.0079a^2-0.1136a+8.702$, $-0.0117a^2+0.8999a+32.783$),

point B (0.0, $0.009a^2-1.6045a+59.318$, $-0.009a^2+0.6045a+40.682$), and

point W (0.0, $100.0-a$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines JK' and K'B (excluding point J, point B, and point W);

if $26.7<a\leq 36.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'A, AB, BW, and WJ that connect the following 5 points:

point J ($0.0183a^2-1.1399a+46.493$, $-0.0183a^2+0.1399a+53.507$, 0.0),

point K' ($-0.0051a^2+0.0929a+25.95$, 0.0, $0.0051a^2-1.0929a+74.05$),

point A ($0.0103a^2-1.9225a+68.793$, 0.0, $-0.0103a^2+0.9225a+31.207$),
point B (0.0, $0.0046a^2-1.41a+57.286$, $-0.0046a^2+0.41a+42.714$), and
point W (0.0, 100.0−a, 0.0),
or on the straight lines JK', K'A, and AB (excluding point J, point B, and point W); and

if $36.7<a\leq46.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'A, AB, BW, and WJ that connect the following 5 points:
point J ($-0.0134a^2+1.0956a+7.13$, $0.0134a^2-2.0956a+92.87$, 0.0),
point K'($-1.892a+29.443$, 0.0, $0.892a+70.557$),
point A ($0.0085a^2-1.8102a+67.1$, 0.0, $-0.0085a^2+0.8102a+32.9$),
point B (0.0, $0.0012a^2-1.1659a+52.95$, $-0.0012a^2+0.1659a+47.05$), and
point W (0.0, 100.0−a, 0.0),
or on the straight lines JK', K'A, and AB (excluding point J, point B, and point W).

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to those of R410A.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a nineteenth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), difluoromethane(R32), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf),

wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments IJ, JN, NE, and EI that connect the following 4 points:
point I (72.0, 0.0, 28.0),
point J (48.5, 18.3, 33.2),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1), and
point E (58.3, 0.0, 41.7),
or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment EI;

the line segment IJ is represented by coordinates ($0.0236y^2-1.7616y+72.0$, y, $-0.0236y^2+0.7616y+28.0$);

the line segment NE is represented by coordinates ($0.012y^2-1.9003y+58.3$, y, $-0.012y^2+0.9003y+41.7$); and

the line segments JN and EI are straight lines.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) equivalent to that of R410A, and being classified with lower flammability (class 2L) according to the standard of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twentieth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments MM', M'N, NV, VG, and GM that connect the following 5 points:
point M (52.6, 0.0, 47.4),
point M' (39.2, 5.0, 55.8),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1),
point V (11.0, 18.1, 70.9), and
point G (39.6, 0.0, 60.4),
or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment GM);

the line segment MM' is represented by coordinates ($0.132y^2-3.34y+52.6$, y, $-0.132y^2+2.34y+47.4$);

the line segment M'N is represented by coordinates ($0.0596y^2-2.2541y+48.98$, y, $-0.0596y^2+1.2541y+51.02$);

the line segment VG is represented by coordinates ($0.0123y^2-1.8033y+39.6$, y, $-0.0123y^2+0.8033y+60.4$); and

the line segments NV and GM are straight lines.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) equivalent to that of R410A, and being classified with lower flammability (class 2L) according to the standard of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty first aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments ON, NU, and UO that connect the following 3 points:
point O (22.6, 36.8, 40.6),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1), and
point U (3.9, 36.7, 59.4),
or on these line segments;

the line segment ON is represented by coordinates ($0.0072y^2-0.6701y+37.512$, y, $-0.0072y^2-0.3299y+62.488$);

the line segment NU is represented by coordinates ($0.0083y^2-1.7403y+56.635$, y, $-0.0083y^2+0.7403y+43.365$); and

the line segment UO is a straight line.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) equivalent to that of R410A, and being classified with lower flammability (class 2L) according to the standard of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty second aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments QR, RT, TL, LK, and KQ that connect the following 5 points:

point Q (44.6, 23.0, 32.4),
point R (25.5, 36.8, 37.7),
point T (8.6, 51.6, 39.8),
point L (28.9, 51.7, 19.4), and
point K (35.6, 36.8, 27.6),
or on these line segments;

the line segment QR is represented by coordinates $(0.0099y^2-1.975y+84.765, y, -0.0099y^2+0.975y+15.235)$;

the line segment RT is represented by coordinates $(0.0082y^2-1.8683y+83.126, y, -0.0082y^2+0.8683y+16.874)$;

the line segment LK is represented by coordinates $(0.0049y^2-0.8842y+61.488, y, -0.0049y^2-0.1158y+38.512)$;

the line segment KQ is represented by coordinates $(0.0095y^2-1.2222y+67.676, y, -0.0095y^2+0.2222y+32.324)$; and

the line segment TL is a straight line.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) equivalent to that of R410A, and being classified with lower flammability (class 2L) according to the standard of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty third aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PS, ST, and TP that connect the following 3 points:

point P (20.5, 51.7, 27.8),
point S (21.9, 39.7, 38.4), and
point T (8.6, 51.6, 39.8),
or on these line segments;

the line segment PS is represented by coordinates $(0.0064y^2-0.7103y+40.1, y, -0.0064y^2-0.2897y+59.9)$;

the line segment ST is represented by coordinates $(0.0082y^2-1.8683y+83.126, y, -0.0082y^2+0.8683y+16.874)$; and

the line segment TP is a straight line.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, a refrigeration capacity (possibly referred to as cooling capacity or capacity) equivalent to that of R410A, and being classified with lower flammability (class 2L) according to the standard of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty fourth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123), and difluoromethane (R32),

wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments IK, KB', B'H, HR, RG, and GI that connect the following 6 points:

point I (72.0, 28.0, 0.0),
point K (48.4, 33.2, 18.4),
point B' (0.0, 81.6, 18.4),
point H (0.0, 84.2, 15.8),
point R (23.1, 67.4, 9.5), and
point G (38.5, 61.5, 0.0),
or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segments B'H and GI);

the line segment IK is represented by coordinates $(0.025z^2-1.7429z+72.00, -0.025z^2+0.7429z+28.0, z)$,

the line segment HR is represented by coordinates $(-0.3123z^2+4.234z+11.06, 0.3123z^2-5.234z+88.94, z)$,

the line segment RG is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$, and

the line segments KB' and GI are straight lines.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to that of R410A.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty fifth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments IJ, JR, RG, and GI that connect the following 4 points:

point I (72.0, 28.0, 0.0),
point J (57.7, 32.8, 9.5),
point R (23.1, 67.4, 9.5), and
point G (38.5, 61.5, 0.0),
or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment GI);

the line segment IJ is represented by coordinates $(0.025z^2-1.7429z+72.0, -0.025z^2+0.7429z+28.0, z)$,

the line segment RG is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$, and

the line segments JR and GI are straight lines.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to that of R410A.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty sixth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments MP, PB', B'H, HR, RG, and GM that connect the following 6 points:

point M (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point P (31.8, 49.8, 18.4),

point B' (0.0, 81.6, 18.4),
point H (0.0, 84.2, 15.8),
point R (23.1, 67.4, 9.5), and
point G (38.5, 61.5, 0.0),
or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segments B'H and GM);

the line segment MP is represented by coordinates $(0.0083z^2-0.984z+47.1, -0.0083z^2-0.016z+52.9, z)$,

the line segment HR is represented by coordinates $(-0.3123z^2+4.234z+11.06, 0.3123z^2-5.234z+88.94, z)$,

the line segment RG is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$, and

the line segments PB' and GM are straight lines.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to that of R410A.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty seventh aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments MN, NR, RG, and GM that connect the following 4 points:

point M (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point N (38.5, 52.1, 9.5),
point R (23.1, 67.4, 9.5), and
point G (38.5, 61.5, 0.0),
or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment GM);

the line segment MN is represented by coordinates $(0.0083z^2-0.984z+47.1, -0.0083z^2-0.016z+52.9, z)$,

the line segment RG is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$, and

the line segments JR and GI are straight lines.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to that of R410A.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty eighth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PS, ST, and TP that connect the following 3 points:

point P (31.8, 49.8, 18.4),
point S (25.4, 56.2, 18.4), and
point T (34.8, 51.0, 14.2),
or on these line segments;

the line segment ST is represented by coordinates $(-0.0982z^2+0.9622z+40.931, 0.0982z^2-1.9622z+59.069, z)$,

the line segment TP is represented by coordinates $(0.0083z^2-0.984z+47.1, -0.0083z^2-0.016z+52.9, z)$, and

the line segment PS is a straight line.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to that of R410A.

A refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twenty ninth aspect is the refrigeration cycle apparatus according to any of the first through sixth aspects, wherein

the refrigerant comprises HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32, wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments QB", B"D, DU, and UQ that connect the following 4 points:

point Q (28.6, 34.4, 37.0),
point B" (0.0, 63.0, 37.0),
point D (0.0, 67.0, 33.0), and
point U (28.7, 41.2, 30.1),
or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment B"D);

the line segment DU is represented by coordinates $(-3.4962z^2+210.71z-3146.1, 3.4962z^2-211.71z+3246.1, z)$,

the line segment UQ is represented by coordinates $(0.0135z^2-0.9181z+44.133, -0.0135z^2-0.0819z+55.867, z)$, and

the line segments QB" and B"D are straight lines.

The refrigeration cycle apparatus can perform a refrigeration cycle using a refrigerant having properties including a sufficiently small GWP, and a coefficient of performance (COP) equivalent to that of R410A.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** is a schematic view of an instrument used for a flammability test.

FIG. **2** is a diagram showing points A to T and line segments that connect these points in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass %.

FIG. **3** is a diagram showing points A to C, D', G, I, J, and K', and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is (100−a) mass %.

FIG. **4** is a diagram showing points A to C, D', G, I, J, and K', and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 92.9 mass % (the content of R32 is 7.1 mass %).

FIG. **5** is a diagram showing points A to C, D', G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 88.9 mass % (the content of R32 is 11.1 mass %).

FIG. **6** is a diagram showing points A, B, G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 85.5 mass % (the content of R32 is 14.5 mass %).

FIG. **7** is a diagram showing points A, B, G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 81.8 mass % (the content of R32 is 18.2 mass %).

FIG. **8** is a diagram showing points A, B, G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 78.1 mass % (the content of R32 is 21.9 mass %).

FIG. **9** is a diagram showing points A, B, G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 73.3 mass % (the content of R32 is 26.7 mass %).

FIG. **10** is a diagram showing points A, B, G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 70.7 mass % (the content of R32 is 29.3 mass %).

FIG. **11** is a diagram showing points A, B, G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 63.3 mass % (the content of R32 is 36.7 mass %).

FIG. **12** is a diagram showing points A, B, G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 55.9 mass % (the content of R32 is 44.1 mass %).

FIG. **13** is a diagram showing points A, B, G, I, J, K', and W, and line segments that connect these points to each other in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 52.2 mass % (the content of R32 is 47.8 mass %).

FIG. **14** is a view showing points A to C, E, G, and I to W; and line segments that connect points A to C, E, G, and I to W in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass %.

FIG. **15** is a view showing points A to U; and line segments that connect the points in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass %.

FIG. **16** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a first embodiment.

FIG. **17** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the first embodiment.

FIG. **18** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a second embodiment.

FIG. **19** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the second embodiment.

FIG. **20** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a third embodiment.

FIG. **21** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the third embodiment.

FIG. **22** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a fourth embodiment.

FIG. **23** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the fourth embodiment.

FIG. **24** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a fifth embodiment.

FIG. **25** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the fifth embodiment.

FIG. **26** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a sixth embodiment.

FIG. **27** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the sixth embodiment.

FIG. **28** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a seventh embodiment.

FIG. **29** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the seventh embodiment.

FIG. **30** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to an eighth embodiment.

FIG. **31** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the eighth embodiment.

FIG. **32** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a ninth embodiment.

FIG. **33** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the ninth embodiment.

FIG. **34** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a tenth embodiment.

FIG. **35** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the tenth embodiment.

FIG. **36** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to an eleventh embodiment.

FIG. **37** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the eleventh embodiment.

FIG. **38** is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit according to a twelfth embodiment.

FIG. **39** is a schematic control block configuration diagram of a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to the twelfth embodiment.

DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

(1) Definition of Terms

In the present specification, the term "refrigerant" includes at least compounds that are specified in ISO 817 (International Organization for Standardization), and that are given a refrigerant number (ASHRAE number) representing the type of refrigerant with "R" at the beginning; and further includes refrigerants that have properties equivalent to those of such refrigerants, even though a refrigerant number is not yet given. Refrigerants are broadly divided into fluorocarbon compounds and non-fluorocarbon compounds in terms of the structure of the compounds. Fluorocarbon compounds include chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC), and hydrofluorocarbons (HFC). Non-fluorocarbon compounds include propane (R290), propylene (R1270), butane (R600), isobutane (R600a), carbon dioxide (R744), ammonia (R717), and the like.

In the present specification, the phrase "composition comprising a refrigerant" at least includes (1) a refrigerant itself (including a mixture of refrigerants), (2) a composition that further comprises other components and that can be mixed with at least a refrigeration oil to obtain a working fluid for a refrigerating machine, and (3) a working fluid for a refrigerating machine containing a refrigeration oil. In the present specification, of these three embodiments, the composition (2) is referred to as a "refrigerant composition" so as to distinguish it from a refrigerant itself (including a mixture of refrigerants). Further, the working fluid for a refrigerating machine (3) is referred to as a "refrigeration oil-containing working fluid" so as to distinguish it from the "refrigerant composition."

In the present specification, when the term "alternative" is used in a context in which the first refrigerant is replaced with the second refrigerant, the first type of "alternative" means that equipment designed for operation using the first refrigerant can be operated using the second refrigerant under optimum conditions, optionally with changes of only a few parts (at least one of the following: refrigeration oil, gasket, packing, expansion valve, dryer, and other parts) and equipment adjustment. In other words, this type of alternative means that the same equipment is operated with an alternative refrigerant. Embodiments of this type of "alternative" include "drop-in alternative," "nearly drop-in alternative," and "retrofit," in the order in which the extent of changes and adjustment necessary for replacing the first refrigerant with the second refrigerant is smaller.

The term "alternative" also includes a second type of "alternative," which means that equipment designed for operation using the second refrigerant is operated for the same use as the existing use with the first refrigerant by using the second refrigerant. This type of alternative means that the same use is achieved with an alternative refrigerant.

In the present specification, the term "refrigerating machine" refers to machines in general that draw heat from an object or space to make its temperature lower than the temperature of ambient air, and maintain a low temperature. In other words, refrigerating machines refer to conversion machines that gain energy from the outside to do work, and that perform energy conversion, in order to transfer heat from where the temperature is lower to where the temperature is higher.

In the present specification, a refrigerant having a "WCF lower flammability" means that the most flammable composition (worst case of formulation for flammability: WCF) has a burning velocity of 10 cm/s or less according to the US ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. Further, in the present specification, a refrigerant having "ASHRAE lower flammability" means that the burning velocity of WCF is 10 cm/s or less, that the most flammable fraction composition (worst case of fractionation for flammability: WCFF), which is specified by performing a leakage test during storage, shipping, or use based on ANSI/ASHRAE 34-2013 using WCF, has a burning velocity of 10 cm/s or less, and that flammability classification according to the US ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2013 is determined to classified as be "Class 2L."

In the present specification, a refrigerant having an "RCL of x % or more" means that the refrigerant has a refrigerant concentration limit (RCL), calculated in accordance with the US ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2013, of x % or more. RCL refers to a concentration limit in the air in consideration of safety factors. RCL is an index for reducing the risk of acute toxicity, suffocation, and flammability in a closed space where humans are present. RCL is determined in accordance with the ASHRAE Standard. More specifically, RCL is the lowest concentration among the acute toxicity exposure limit (ATEL), the oxygen deprivation limit (ODL), and the flammable concentration limit (FCL), which are respectively calculated in accordance with sections 7.1.1, 7.1.2, and 7.1.3 of the ASHRAE Standard.

In the present specification, temperature glide refers to an absolute value of the difference between the initial temperature and the end temperature in the phase change process of a composition containing the refrigerant of the present disclosure in the heat exchanger of a refrigerant system.

(2) Refrigerant

(2-1) Refrigerant Component

Any one of various refrigerants such as refrigerant A, refrigerant B, refrigerant C, refrigerant D, and refrigerant E, details of these refrigerant are to be mentioned later, can be used as the refrigerant.

(2-2) Use of Refrigerant

The refrigerant according to the present disclosure can be preferably used as a working fluid in a refrigerating machine.

The composition according to the present disclosure is suitable for use as an alternative refrigerant for HFC refrigerant such as R410A, R407C and R404 etc, or HCFC refrigerant such as R22 etc.

(3) Refrigerant Composition

The refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure comprises at least the refrigerant according to the present disclosure, and can be used for the same use as the refrigerant according to the present disclosure. Moreover, the refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure can be further mixed with at least a refrigeration oil to thereby obtain a working fluid for a refrigerating machine.

The refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure further comprises at least one other component in addition to the refrigerant according to the present disclosure. The refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure may comprise at least one of the following other components, if necessary. As described above, when the refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure is used as a working fluid in a refrigerating machine, it is generally used as a mixture with at least a refrigeration oil. Therefore, it is preferable that the refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure does not substantially comprise a refrigeration oil. Specifically, in the refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure, the content of the refrigeration oil based on the entire refrigerant composition is preferably 0 to 1 mass %, and more preferably 0 to 0.1 mass %.

(3-1) Water

The refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure may contain a small amount of water. The water content of the refrigerant composition is preferably 0.1 mass % or less based on the entire refrigerant. A small amount of water contained in the refrigerant composition stabilizes double bonds in the molecules of unsaturated fluorocarbon compounds that can be present in the refrigerant, and makes it less likely that the unsaturated fluorocarbon compounds will be oxidized, thus increasing the stability of the refrigerant composition.

(3-2) Tracer

A tracer is added to the refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure at a detectable concentration such that when the refrigerant composition has been diluted, contaminated, or undergone other changes, the tracer can trace the changes.

The refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure may comprise a single tracer, or two or more tracers.

The tracer is not limited, and can be suitably selected from commonly used tracers. Preferably, a compound that cannot be an impurity inevitably mixed in the refrigerant of the present disclosure is selected as the tracer.

Examples of tracers include hydrofluorocarbons, hydrochlorofluorocarbons, chlorofluorocarbons, hydrochlorocarbons, fluorocarbons, deuterated hydrocarbons, deuterated hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, fluoroethers, brominated compounds, iodinated compounds, alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, and nitrous oxide (N_2O). The tracer is particularly preferably a hydrofluorocarbon, a hydrochlorofluorocarbon, a chlorofluorocarbon, a fluorocarbon, a hydrochlorocarbon, a fluorocarbon, or a fluoroether.

The following compounds are preferable as the tracer.

FC-14 (tetrafluoromethane, CF_4)
HCC-40 (chloromethane, CH_3Cl)
HFC-23 (trifluoromethane, CHF_3)
HFC-41 (fluoromethane, CH_3Cl)
HFC-125 (pentafluoroethane, CF_3CHF_2)
HFC-134a (1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, CF_3CH_2F)
HFVC-134 (1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, CHF_2CHF_2)
HFC-143a (1,1,1-trifluoroethane, CF_3CH_3)
HFC-143 (1,1,2-trifluoroethane, CHF_2CH_2F)
HFC-152a (1,1-difluoroethane, CHF_2CH_3)
HFVC-152 (1,2-difluoroethane, CH_2FCH_2F)
HFC-161 (fluoroethane, CH_3CH_2F)
HFC-245fa (1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane, $CF_3CH_2CHF_2$)
HFC-236fa (1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane, $CF_3CH_2CF_3$)
HFC-236ea (1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane, $CF_3CHFCHF_2$)
HFC-227ea (1,1,1,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropane, CF_3CHFCF_3)
HCFC-22 (chlorodifluoromethane, $CHClF_2$)
HCFC-31 (chlorofluoromethane, CH_2ClF)
CFC-1113 (chlorotrifluoroethylene, $CF_2{=}CClF$)
HFE-125 (trifluoromethyl-difluoromethyl ether, CF_3OCHF_2)
HFE-134a (trifluoromethyl-fluoromethyl ether, CF_3OCH_2F)
HFE-143a (trifluoromethyl-methyl ether, CF_3OCH_3)
HFE-227ea (trifluoromethyl-tetrafluoroethyl ether, $CF_3OCHFCF_3$)
HFE-236fa (trifluoromethyl-trifluoroethyl ether, $CF_3OCH_2CF_3$)

The tracer compound may be present in the refrigerant composition at a total concentration of about 10 parts per million (ppm) to about 1000 ppm. Preferably, the tracer compound is present in the refrigerant composition at a total concentration of about 30 ppm to about 500 ppm, and most preferably, the tracer compound is present at a total concentration of about 50 ppm to about 300 ppm.

(3-3) Ultraviolet Fluorescent Dye

The refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure may comprise a single ultraviolet fluorescent dye, or two or more ultraviolet fluorescent dyes.

The ultraviolet fluorescent dye is not limited, and can be suitably selected from commonly used ultraviolet fluorescent dyes.

Examples of ultraviolet fluorescent dyes include naphthalimide, coumarin, anthracene, phenanthrene, xanthene, thioxanthene, naphthoxanthene, fluorescein, and derivatives thereof. The ultraviolet fluorescent dye is particularly preferably either naphthalimide or coumarin, or both.

(3-4) Stabilizer

The refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure may comprise a single stabilizer, or two or more stabilizers.

The stabilizer is not limited, and can be suitably selected from commonly used stabilizers.

Examples of stabilizers include nitro compounds, ethers, and amines.

Examples of nitro compounds include aliphatic nitro compounds, such as nitromethane and nitroethane; and aromatic nitro compounds, such as nitro benzene and nitro styrene.

Examples of ethers include 1,4-dioxane.

Examples of amines include 2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoropropylamine and diphenylamine.

Examples of stabilizers also include butylhydroxyxylene and benzotriazole.

The content of the stabilizer is not limited. Generally, the content of the stabilizer is preferably 0.01 to 5 mass %, and more preferably 0.05 to 2 mass %, based on the entire refrigerant.

(3-5) Polymerization Inhibitor

The refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure may comprise a single polymerization inhibitor, or two or more polymerization inhibitors.

The polymerization inhibitor is not limited, and can be suitably selected from commonly used polymerization inhibitors.

Examples of polymerization inhibitors include 4-methoxy-1-naphthol, hydroquinone, hydroquinone methyl ether, dimethyl-t-butylphenol, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, and benzotriazole.

The content of the polymerization inhibitor is not limited. Generally, the content of the polymerization inhibitor is preferably 0.01 to 5 mass %, and more preferably 0.05 to 2 mass %, based on the entire refrigerant.

(4) Refrigeration Oil-Containing Working Fluid

The refrigeration oil-containing working fluid according to the present disclosure comprises at least the refrigerant or refrigerant composition according to the present disclosure and a refrigeration oil, for use as a working fluid in a refrigerating machine. Specifically, the refrigeration oil-containing working fluid according to the present disclosure is obtained by mixing a refrigeration oil used in a compressor of a refrigerating machine with the refrigerant or the refrigerant composition. The refrigeration oil-containing working fluid generally comprises 10 to 50 mass % of refrigeration oil.

(4-1) Refrigeration Oil

The refrigeration oil is not limited, and can be suitably selected from commonly used refrigeration oils. In this case, refrigeration oils that are superior in the action of increasing the miscibility with the mixture and the stability of the mixture, for example, are suitably selected as necessary.

The base oil of the refrigeration oil is preferably, for example, at least one member selected from the group consisting of polyalkylene glycols (PAG), polyol esters (POE), and polyvinyl ethers (PVE).

The refrigeration oil may further contain additives in addition to the base oil.

The additive may be at least one member selected from the group consisting of antioxidants, extreme-pressure agents, acid scavengers, oxygen scavengers, copper deactivators, rust inhibitors, oil agents, and antifoaming agents.

A refrigeration oil with a kinematic viscosity of 5 to 400 cSt at 40° C. is preferable from the standpoint of lubrication.

The refrigeration oil-containing working fluid according to the present disclosure may further optionally contain at least one additive. Examples of additives include compatibilizing agents described below.

(4-2) Compatibilizing Agent

The refrigeration oil-containing working fluid according to the present disclosure may comprise a single compatibilizing agent, or two or more compatibilizing agents.

The compatibilizing agent is not limited, and can be suitably selected from commonly used compatibilizing agents.

Examples of compatibilizing agents include polyoxyalkylene glycol ethers, amides, nitriles, ketones, chlorocarbons, esters, lactones, aryl ethers, fluoroethers, and 1,1,1-trifluoroalkanes. The compatibilizing agent is particularly preferably a polyoxyalkylene glycol ether.

(5) Various Refrigerants

Hereinafter, the refrigerants A to E, which are the refrigerants used in the present embodiment, will be described in detail.

In addition, each description of the following refrigerant A, refrigerant B, refrigerant C, refrigerant D, and refrigerant E is each independent. The alphabet which shows a point or a line segment, the number of an Examples, and the number of a comparative examples are all independent of each other among the refrigerant A, the refrigerant B, the refrigerant C, the refrigerant D, and the refrigerant E. For example, the first embodiment of the refrigerant A and the first embodiment of the refrigerant B are different embodiment from each other.

(5-1) Refrigerant A The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is a mixed refrigerant comprising trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf).

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure has various properties that are desirable as an R410A-alternative refrigerant, i.e., a refrigerating capacity and a coefficient of performance that are equivalent to those of R410A, and a sufficiently low GWP.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is a composition comprising HFO-1132(E) and R1234yf, and optionally further comprising HFO-1123, and may further satisfy the following requirements. This refrigerant also has various properties desirable as an alternative refrigerant for R410A; i.e., it has a refrigerating capacity and a coefficient of performance that are equivalent to those of R410A, and a sufficiently low GWP.

Requirements

Preferable refrigerant A is as follows:

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments AA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, CO, and OA that connect the following 7 points:

point A (68.6, 0.0, 31.4),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0),
point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0), and
point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),

or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line CO);

the line segment AA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503$),

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$,

the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4$, $-0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6$),

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729$, $-0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271$), and

the line segments BD, CO, and OA are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A.

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf, based on their sum in the refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is respectively represented by x, y, and z, the refrigerant is preferably a refrigerant wherein coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within a figure surrounded by line segments GI, IA, AA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, and CG that connect the following 8 points:

point G (72.0, 28.0, 0.0),
point I (72.0, 0.0, 28.0),
point A (68.6, 0.0, 31.4),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0), and
point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0),

or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segment CG);

the line segment AA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503$),

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$),

the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4$, $-0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6$),

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729$, $-0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271$), and

the line segments GI, IA, BD, and CG are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant A according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A; furthermore, the refrigerant A has a WCF lower flammability according to the ASHRAE Standard (the WCF composition has a burning velocity of 10 cm/s or less).

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant according to the present disclosure is respectively represented by x, y, and z, the refrigerant is preferably a refrigerant wherein coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments JP, PN, NK, KA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, and CJ that connect the following 9 points:

point J (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point N (68.6, 16.3, 15.1),
point K (61.3, 5.4, 33.3),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0), and
point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0),

or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segment CJ);

the line segment PN is represented by coordinates (x, $-0.1135x^2+12.112x-280.43$, $0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43$),

the line segment NK is represented by coordinates (x, $0.2421x^2-29.955x+931.91$, $-0.2421x^2+28.955x-831.91$),

the line segment KA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503$),

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$), the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4, -0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6)$,

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729, -0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271)$, and

the line segments JP, BD, and CG are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant A according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A; furthermore, the refrigerant exhibits a lower flammability (Class 2L) according to the ASHRAE Standard (the WCF composition and the WCFF composition have a burning velocity of 10 cm/s or less).

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant according to the present disclosure is respectively represented by x, y, and z, the refrigerant is preferably a refrigerant wherein coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments JP, PL, LM, MA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, and CJ that connect the following 9 points:

point J (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point L (63.1, 31.9, 5.0),
point M (60.3, 6.2, 33.5),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0), and
point (32.9, 67.1, 0.0),

or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segment CJ);

the line segment PL is represented by coordinates $(x, -0.1135x^2+12.112x-280.43, 0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43)$,

the line segment MA' is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497, -0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503)$,

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7, -0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3)$,

the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4, -0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6)$,

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729, -0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271)$, and

the line segments JP, LM, BD, and CG are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A; furthermore, the refrigerant has an RCL of 40 g/m^3 or more.

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is respectively represented by x, y, and z, the refrigerant is preferably a refrigerant wherein coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PL, LM, MA', A'B, BF, FT, and TP that connect the following 7 points:

point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point L (63.1, 31.9, 5.0),
point M (60.3, 6.2, 33.5),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point F (0.0, 61.8, 38.2), and
point T (35.8, 44.9, 19.3),

or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segment BF);

the line segment PL is represented by coordinates $(x, -0.1135x^2+12.112x-280.43, 0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43)$,

the line segment MA' is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497, -0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503)$,

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7, -0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3)$,

the line segment FT is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0078x^2-0.7501x+61.8, -0.0078x^2-0.2499x+38.2)$,

the line segment TP is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.00672x^2-0.7607x+63.525, -0.00672x^2-0.2393x+36.475)$, and

the line segments LM and BF are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP of 95% or more relative to that of R410A; furthermore, the refrigerant has an RCL of 40 g/m^3 or more.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PL, LQ, QR, and RP that connect the following 4 points:

point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point L (63.1, 31.9, 5.0),
point Q (62.8, 29.6, 7.6), and
point R (49.8, 42.3, 7.9),

or on the above line segments;

the line segment PL is represented by coordinates $(x, -0.1135x^2+12.112x-280.43, 0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43)$,

the line segment RP is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.00672x^2-0.7607x+63.525, -0.00672x^2-0.2393x+36.475)$, and

the line segments LQ and QR are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a COP of 95% or more relative to that of R410A, and an RCL of 40 g/m^3 or more, furthermore, the refrigerant has a condensation temperature glide of 1° C. or less.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments SM, MA', A'B, BF, FT, and TS that connect the following 6 points:

point S (62.6, 28.3, 9.1),
point M (60.3, 6.2, 33.5),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point F (0.0, 61.8, 38.2), and
point T (35.8, 44.9, 19.3),

or on the above line segments,

the line segment MA' is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497, -0.0016x^2-0.0527x+42.503)$,

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7, -0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3)$,

the line segment FT is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.0078x^2-0.7501x+61.8, -0.0078x^2-0.2499x+38.2)$, the line segment TS is represented by coordinates $(x, -0.0017x^2-0.7869x+70.888, -0.0017x^2-0.2131x+29.112)$, and

the line segments SM and BF are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, a COP of 95% or more relative to that of R410A, and an RCL of 40 g/m^3 or more furthermore, the refrigerant has a discharge pressure of 105% or more relative to that of R410A.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments Od, dg, gh, and hO that connect the following 4 points:

point d (87.6, 0.0, 12.4),
point g (18.2, 55.1, 26.7),
point h (56.7, 43.3, 0.0), and
point o (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),

or on the line segments Od, dg, gh, and hO (excluding the points O and h);

the line segment dg is represented by coordinates $(0.0047y^2-1.5177y+87.598, y, -0.0047y^2+0.5177y+12.402)$,

the line segment gh is represented by coordinates $(-0.0134z^2-1.0825z+56.692, 0.0134z^2+0.0825z+43.308, z)$, and

the line segments hO and Od are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf, based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments lg, gh, hi, and il that connect the following 4 points:

point l (72.5, 10.2, 17.3),
point g (18.2, 55.1, 26.7),
point h (56.7, 43.3, 0.0), and
point i (72.5, 27.5, 0.0) or on the line segments lg, gh, and il (excluding the points h and i);

the line segment lg is represented by coordinates $(0.0047y^2-1.5177y+87.598, y, -0.0047y^2+0.5177y+12.402)$,

the line gh is represented by coordinates $(-0.0134z^2-1.0825z+56.692, 0.0134z^2+0.0825z+43.308, z)$, and

the line segments hi and il are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A; furthermore, the refrigerant has a lower flammability (Class 2L) according to the ASHRAE Standard.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments Od, de, ef, and fO that connect the following 4 points:

point d (87.6, 0.0, 12.4),
point e (31.1, 42.9, 26.0),
point f (65.5, 34.5, 0.0), and
point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),

or on the line segments Od, de, and ef (excluding the points O and f);

the line segment de is represented by coordinates $(0.0047y^2-1.5177y+87.598, y, -0.0047y^2+0.5177y+12.402)$,

the line segment ef is represented by coordinates $(-0.0064z^2-1.1565z+65.501, 0.0064z^2+0.1565z+34.499, z)$, and

the line segments fO and Od are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 93.5% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 93.5% or more relative to that of R410A.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments le, ef, fi, and il that connect the following 4 points:

point l (72.5, 10.2, 17.3),
point e (31.1, 42.9, 26.0),
point f (65.5, 34.5, 0.0), and
point i (72.5, 27.5, 0.0),

or on the line segments le, ef, and il (excluding the points f and i);

the line segment le is represented by coordinates $(0.0047y^2-1.5177y+87.598, y, -0.0047y^2+0.5177y+12.402)$,

the line segment ef is represented by coordinates $(-0.0134z^2-1.0825z+56.692, 0.0134z^2+0.0825z+43.308, z)$, and

the line segments fi and il are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 93.5% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 93.5% or more relative to that of R410A; furthermore, the refrigerant has a lower flammability (Class 2L) according to the ASHRAE Standard.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments Oa, ab, bc, and cO that connect the following 4 points:

point a (93.4, 0.0, 6.6),
point b (55.6, 26.6, 17.8),
point c (77.6, 22.4, 0.0), and
point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),

or on the line segments Oa, ab, and bc (excluding the points O and c);

the line segment ab is represented by coordinates $(0.0052y^2-1.5588y+93.385, y, -0.0052y^2+0.5588y+6.615)$, the line segment be is represented by coordinates $(-0.0032z^2-1.1791z+77.593,\ 0.0032z^2+0.1791z+22.407,\ z)$, and

the line segments cO and Oa are straight lines.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 95% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 95% or more relative to that of R410A.

The refrigerant A according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments kb, bj, and jk that connect the following 3 points:

point k (72.5, 14.1, 13.4),
point b (55.6, 26.6, 17.8), and
point j (72.5, 23.2, 4.3),
or on the line segments kb, bj, and jk;

the line segment kb is represented by coordinates $(0.0052y^2-1.5588y+93.385,\ y,\ \text{and}\ -0.0052y^2+0.5588y+6.615)$,

the line segment bj is represented by coordinates $(-0.0032z^2-1.1791z+77.593,\ 0.0032z^2+0.1791z+22.407,\ z)$, and

the line segment jk is a straight line.

When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 95% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 95% or more relative to that of R410A; furthermore, the refrigerant has a lower flammability (Class 2L) according to the ASHRAE Standard.

The refrigerant according to the present disclosure may further comprise other additional refrigerants in addition to HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf, as long as the above properties and effects are not impaired. In this respect, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure preferably comprises HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more, more preferably 99.75 mass % or more, and still more preferably 99.9 mass % or more, based on the entire refrigerant.

The refrigerant according to the present disclosure may comprise HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more, 99.75 mass % or more, or 99.9 mass % or more, based on the entire refrigerant.

Additional refrigerants are not particularly limited and can be widely selected.

The mixed refrigerant may contain one additional refrigerant, or two or more additional refrigerants.

(Examples of Refrigerant A)

The present disclosure is described in more detail below with reference to Examples of refrigerant A. However, refrigerant A is not limited to the Examples.

The GWP of R1234yf and a composition consisting of a mixed refrigerant R410A (R32=50%/R125=50%) was evaluated based on the values stated in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), fourth report. The GWP of HFO-1132(E), which was not stated therein, was assumed to be 1 from HFO-1132a (GWP=1 or less) and HFO-1123 (GWP=0.3, described in Patent Literature 1). The refrigerating capacity of R410A and compositions each comprising a mixture of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf was determined by performing theoretical refrigeration cycle calculations for the mixed refrigerants using the National Institute of Science and Technology (NIST) and Reference Fluid Thermodynamic and Transport Properties Database (Refprop 9.0) under the following conditions.

Further, the RCL of the mixture was calculated with the LFL of HFO-1132(E) being 4.7 vol. %, the LFL of HFO-1123 being 10 vol. %, and the LFL of R1234yf being 6.2 vol. %, in accordance with the ASHRAE Standard 34-2013.

Evaporating temperature: 5° C.
Condensation temperature: 45° C.
Degree of superheating: 5 K
Degree of subcooling: 5 K
Compressor efficiency: 70%

Tables 1 to 34 show these values together with the GWP of each mixed refrigerant.

TABLE 1

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 1	Comp. Ex. 2 O	Comp. Ex. 3 A	Example 1	Example 2 A'	Example 3	Comp. Ex. 4 B
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	R410A	100.0	68.6	49.0	30.6	14.1	0.0
HFO-1123	mass %		0.0	0.0	14.9	30.0	44.8	58.7
R1234yf	mass %		0.0	31.4	36.1	39.4	41.1	41.3
GWP	—	2088	1	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	100	99.7	100.0	98.6	97.3	96.3	95.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	100	98.3	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0
Condensation glide	° C.	0.1	0.00	1.98	3.36	4.46	5.15	5.35
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	100.0	99.3	87.1	88.9	90.6	92.1	93.2
RCL	g/m^3	—	30.7	37.5	44.0	52.7	64.0	78.6

TABLE 2

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 5 C	Example 4	Example 5 C'	Example 6	Comp. Ex. 6 D	Comp. Ex. 7 E	Example 7 E'	Comp. Ex. 8 F
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	32.9	26.6	19.5	10.9	0.0	58.0	23.4	0.0
HFO-1123	mass %	67.1	68.4	70.5	74.1	80.4	42.0	48.5	61.8
R1234yf	mass %	0.0	5.0	10.0	15.0	19.6	0.0	28.1	38.2

TABLE 2-continued

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 5 C	Example 4	Example 5 C'	Example 6	Comp. Ex. 6 D	Comp. Ex. 7 E	Example 7 E'	Comp. Ex. 8 F
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	92.5	92.5	92.5	92.5	92.5	95.0	95.0	95.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	107.4	105.2	102.9	100.5	97.9	105.0	92.5	86.9
Condensation glide	° C.	0.16	0.52	0.94	1.42	1.90	0.42	3.16	4.80
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	119.5	117.4	115.3	113.0	115.9	112.7	101.0	95.8
RCL	g/m^3	53.5	57.1	62.0	69.1	81.3	41.9	46.3	79.0

TABLE 3

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 9 J	Example 8 P	Example 9 L	Example 10 N	Example 11 N'	Example 12 K
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	47.1	55.8	63.1	68.6	65.0	61.3
HFO-1123	mass %	52.9	42.0	31.9	16.3	7.7	5.4
R1234yf	mass %	0.0	2.2	5.0	15.1	27.3	33.3
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	93.8	95.0	96.1	97.9	99.1	99.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	106.2	104.1	101.6	95.0	88.2	85.0
Condensation glide	° C.	0.31	0.57	0.81	1.41	2.11	2.51
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	115.8	111.9	107.8	99.0	91.2	87.7
RCL	g/m^3	46.2	42.6	40.0	38.0	38.7	39.7

TABLE 4

Item	Unit	Example 13 L	Example 14 M	Example 15 Q	Example 16 R	Example 17 S	Example 18 S'	Example 19 T
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	63.1	60.3	62.8	49.8	62.6	50.0	35.8
HFO-1123	mass %	31.9	6.2	29.6	42.3	28.3	35.8	44.9
R1234yf	mass %	5.0	33.5	7.6	7.9	9.1	14.2	19.3
GWP	—	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.1	99.4	96.4	95.0	96.6	95.8	95.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	101.6	85.0	100.2	101.7	99.4	98.1	96.7
Condensation glide	° C.	0.81	2.58	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.55	2.07
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	107.8	87.9	106.0	109.6	105.0	105.0	105.0
RCL	g/m^3	40.0	40.0	40.0	44.8	40.0	44.4	50.8

TABLE 5

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 10 G	Example 20 H	Example 21 I
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	72.0	72.0	72.0
HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	14.0	0.0
R1234yf	mass %	0.0	14.0	28.0
GWP	—	1	1	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.6	98.2	99.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	103.1	95.1	86.6
Condensation glide	° C.	0.46	1.27	1.71
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	108.4	98.7	88.6
RCL	g/m^3	37.4	37.0	36.6

TABLE 6

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 11	Comp. Ex. 12	Example 22	Example 23	Example 24	Example 25	Example 26	Comp. Ex. 13
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0
HFO-1123	mass %	85.0	75.0	65.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0
R1234yf	mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	91.4	92.0	92.8	93.7	94.7	95.8	96.9	98.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	105.7	105.5	105.0	104.3	103.3	102.0	100.6	99.1
Condensation glide	° C.	0.40	0.46	0.55	0.66	0.75	0.80	0.79	0.67
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	120.1	118.7	116.7	114.3	111.6	108.7	105.6	102.5
RCL	g/m^3	71.0	61.9	54.9	49.3	44.8	41.0	37.8	35.1

TABLE 7

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 14	Example 27	Example 28	Example 29	Example 30	Example 31	Example 32	Comp. Ex. 15
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0
HFO-1123	mass %	80.0	70.0	60.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0
R1234yf	mass %	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	91.9	92.5	93.3	94.3	95.3	96.4	97.5	98.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	103.2	102.9	102.4	101.5	100.5	99.2	97.8	96.2
Condensation glide	° C.	0.87	0.94	1.03	1.12	1.18	1.18	1.09	0.88
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	116.7	115.2	113.2	110.8	108.1	105.2	102.1	99.0
RCL	g/m^3	70.5	61.6	54.6	49.1	44.6	40.8	37.7	35.0

TABLE 8

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 16	Example 33	Example 34	Example 35	Example 36	Example 37	Example 38	Comp. Ex. 17
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0
HFO-1123	mass %	75.0	65.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0	5.0
R1234yf	mass %	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	92.4	93.1	93.9	94.8	95.9	97.0	98.1	99.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	100.5	100.2	99.6	98.7	97.7	96.4	94.9	93.2
Condensation glide	° C.	1.41	1.49	1.56	1.62	1.63	1.55	1.37	1.05
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	113.1	111.6	109.6	107.2	104.5	101.6	98.6	95.5
RCL	g/m^3	70.0	61.2	54.4	48.9	44.4	40.7	37.5	34.8

TABLE 9

Item	Unit	Example 39	Example 40	Example 41	Example 42	Example 43	Example 44	Example 45
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0
HFO-1123	mass %	70.0	60.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0
R1234yf	mass %	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	93.0	93.7	94.5	95.5	96.5	97.6	98.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.7	97.4	96.8	95.9	94.7	93.4	91.9
Condensation glide	° C.	2.03	2.09	2.13	2.14	2.07	1.91	1.61

TABLE 9-continued

Item	Unit	Example 39	Example 40	Example 41	Example 42	Example 43	Example 44	Example 45
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	109.4	107.9	105.9	103.5	100.8	98.0	95.0
RCL	g/m^3	69.6	60.9	54.1	48.7	44.2	40.5	37.4

TABLE 10

Item	Unit	Example 46	Example 47	Example 48	Example 49	Example 50	Example 51	Example 52
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0
HFO-1123	mass %	65.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0	5.0
R1234yf	mass %	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	93.6	94.3	95.2	96.1	97.2	98.2	99.3
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	94.8	94.5	93.8	92.9	91.8	90.4	88.8
Condensation glide	° C.	2.71	2.74	2.73	2.66	2.50	2.22	1.78
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	105.5	104.0	102.1	99.7	97.1	94.3	91.4
RCL	g/m^3	69.1	60.5	53.8	48.4	44.0	40.4	37.3

TABLE 11

Item	Unit	Example 53	Example 54	Example 55	Example 56	Example 57	Example 58
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0
HFO-1123	mass %	60.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0
R1234yf	mass %	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	94.3	95.0	95.9	96.8	97.8	98.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	91.9	91.5	90.8	89.9	88.7	87.3
Condensation glide	° C.	3.46	3.43	3.35	3.18	2.90	2.47
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	101.6	100.1	98.2	95.9	93.3	90.6
RCL	g/m^3	68.7	60.2	53.5	48.2	43.9	40.2

TABLE 12

Item	Unit	Example 59	Example 60	Example 61	Example 62	Example 63	Comp. Ex. 18
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0
HFO-1123	mass %	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0	5.0
R1234yf	mass %	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	95.0	95.8	96.6	97.5	98.5	99.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	88.9	88.5	87.8	86.8	85.6	84.1
Condensation glide	° C.	4.24	4.15	3.96	3.67	3.24	2.64
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	97.6	96.1	94.2	92.0	89.5	86.8
RCL	g/m^3	68.2	59.8	53.2	48.0	43.7	40.1

TABLE 13

Item	Unit	Example 64	Example 65	Comp. Ex. 19	Comp. Ex. 20	Comp. Ex. 21
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0
HFO-1123	mass %	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0

TABLE 13-continued

Item	Unit	Example 64	Example 65	Comp. Ex. 19	Comp. Ex. 20	Comp. Ex. 21
R1234yf	mass %	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	95.9	96.6	97.4	98.3	99.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	85.8	85.4	84.7	83.6	82.4
Condensation glide	° C.	5.05	4.85	4.55	4.10	3.50
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	93.5	92.1	90.3	88.1	85.6
RCL	g/m^3	67.8	59.5	53.0	47.8	43.5

TABLE 14

Item	Unit	Example 66	Example 67	Example 68	Example 69	Example 70	Example 71	Example 72	Example 73
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	54.0	56.0	58.0	62.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0
HFO-1123	mass %	41.0	39.0	37.0	33.0	41.0	39.0	37.0	35.0
R1234yf	mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	95.1	95.3	95.6	96.0	95.1	95.4	95.6	95.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	102.8	102.6	102.3	101.8	101.9	101.7	101.5	101.2
Condensation glide	° C.	0.78	0.79	0.80	0.81	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.95
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	110.5	109.9	109.3	108.1	109.7	109.1	108.5	107.9
RCL	g/m^3	43.2	42.4	41.7	40.3	43.9	43.1	42.4	41.6

TABLE 15

Item	Unit	Example 74	Example 75	Example 76	Example 77	Example 78	Example 79	Example 80	Example 81
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	60.0	62.0	61.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	52.0	54.0
HFO-1123	mass %	33.0	31.0	29.0	30.0	28.0	26.0	34.0	32.0
R1234yf	mass %	7.0	7.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.0	96.2	96.5	96.4	96.6	96.8	96.0	96.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	100.9	100.7	99.1	98.4	98.1	97.8	98.0	97.7
Condensation glide	° C.	0.95	0.95	1.18	1.34	1.33	1.32	1.53	1.53
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	107.3	106.7	104.9	104.4	103.8	103.2	104.7	104.1
RCL	g/m^3	40.9	40.3	40.5	41.5	40.8	40.1	43.6	42.9

TABLE 16

Item	Unit	Example 82	Example 83	Example 84	Example 85	Example 86	Example 87	Example 88	Example 89
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	56.0	58.0	60.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0
HFO-1123	mass %	30.0	28.0	26.0	36.0	34.0	32.0	30.0	28.0
R1234yf	mass %	14.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.4	96.6	96.9	95.8	96.0	96.2	96.4	96.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.5	97.2	96.9	97.3	97.1	96.8	96.6	96.3
Condensation glide	° C.	1.51	1.50	1.48	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.69	1.67
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	103.5	102.9	102.3	104.3	103.8	103.2	102.7	102.1
RCL	g/m^3	42.1	41.4	40.7	45.2	44.4	43.6	42.8	42.1

TABLE 17

Item	Unit	Example 90	Example 91	Example 92	Example 93	Example 94	Example 95	Example 96	Example 97
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	58.0	60.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
HFO-1123	mass %	26.0	24.0	40.0	38.0	36.0	34.0	32.0	30.0
R1234yf	mass %	16.0	16.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
GWP	—	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.9	97.1	95.4	95.6	95.8	96.0	96.3	96.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.1	95.8	96.8	96.6	96.4	96.2	95.9	95.7
Condensation glide	° C.	1.65	1.63	1.93	1.92	1.92	1.91	1.89	1.88
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	101.5	100.9	104.5	103.9	103.4	102.9	102.3	101.8
RCL	g/m^3	41.4	40.7	47.8	46.9	46.0	45.1	44.3	43.5

TABLE 18

Item	Unit	Example 98	Example 99	Example 100	Example 101	Example 102	Example 103	Example 104	Example 105
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	36.0	38.0	42.0	44.0
HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	26.0	24.0	22.0	44.0	42.0	38.0	36.0
R1234yf	mass %	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.7	96.9	97.1	97.3	95.1	95.3	95.7	95.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	95.4	95.2	94.9	94.6	96.3	96.1	95.7	95.4
Condensation glide	° C.	1.86	1.83	1.80	1.77	2.14	2.14	2.13	2.12
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	101.2	100.6	100.0	99.5	104.5	104.0	103.0	102.5
RCL	g/m^3	42.7	42.0	41.3	40.6	50.7	49.7	47.7	46.8

TABLE 19

Item	Unit	Example 106	Example 107	Example 108	Example 109	Example 110	Example 111	Example 112	Example 113
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	46.0	48.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	34.0	36.0
HFO-1123	mass %	34.0	32.0	28.0	26.0	24.0	22.0	44.0	42.0
R1234yf	mass %	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	22.0	22.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.1	96.3	96.7	96.9	97.2	97.4	95.1	95.3
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	95.2	95.0	94.5	94.2	94.0	93.7	95.3	95.1
Condensation glide	° C.	2.11	2.09	2.05	2.02	1.99	1.95	2.37	2.36
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	101.9	101.4	100.3	99.7	99.2	98.6	103.4	103.0
RCL	g/m^3	45.9	45.0	43.4	42.7	41.9	41.2	51.7	50.6

TABLE 20

Item	Unit	Example 114	Example 115	Example 116	Example 117	Example 118	Example 119	Example 120	Example 121
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
HFO-1123	mass %	40.0	38.0	36.0	34.0	32.0	30.0	28.0	26.0
R1234yf	mass %	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	95.5	95.7	95.9	96.1	96.4	96.6	96.8	97.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	94.9	94.7	94.5	94.3	94.0	93.8	93.6	93.3
Condensation glide	° C.	2.36	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.30	2.27	2.25	2.21

TABLE 20-continued

Item	Unit	Example 114	Example 115	Example 116	Example 117	Example 118	Example 119	Example 120	Example 121
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	102.5	102.0	101.5	101.0	100.4	99.9	99.4	98.8
RCL	g/m^3	49.6	48.6	47.6	46.7	45.8	45.0	44.1	43.4

TABLE 21

Item	Unit	Example 122	Example 123	Example 124	Example 125	Example 126	Example 127	Example 128	Example 129
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0
HFO-1123	mass %	24.0	22.0	20.0	18.0	44.0	42.0	40.0	38.0
R1234yf	mass %	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.2	97.4	97.6	97.9	95.2	95.4	95.6	95.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	93.0	92.8	92.5	92.2	94.3	94.1	93.9	93.7
Condensation glide	° C.	2.18	2.14	2.09	2.04	2.61	2.60	2.59	2.58
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	98.2	97.7	97.1	96.5	102.4	101.9	101.5	101.0
RCL	g/m^3	42.6	41.9	41.2	40.5	52.7	51.6	50.5	49.5

TABLE 22

Item	Unit	Example 130	Example 131	Example 132	Example 133	Example 134	Example 135	Example 136	Example 137
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0
HFO-1123	mass %	36.0	34.0	32.0	30.0	28.0	26.0	24.0	22.0
R1234yf	mass %	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.0	96.2	96.4	96.6	96.8	97.0	97.2	97.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	93.5	93.3	93.1	92.8	92.6	92.4	92.1	91.8
Condensation glide	° C.	2.56	2.54	2.51	2.49	2.45	2.42	2.38	2.33
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	100.5	100.0	99.5	98.9	98.4	97.9	97.3	96.8
RCL	g/m^3	48.5	47.5	46.6	45.7	44.9	44.1	43.3	42.5

TABLE 23

Item	Unit	Example 138	Example 139	Example 140	Example 141	Example 142	Example 143	Example 144	Example 145
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	56.0	58.0	60.0	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0
HFO-1123	mass %	20.0	18.0	16.0	44.0	42.0	40.0	38.0	36.0
R1234yf	mass %	24.0	24.0	24.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.7	97.9	98.1	95.3	95.5	95.7	95.9	96.1
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	91.6	91.3	91.0	93.2	93.1	92.9	92.7	92.5
Condensation glide	° C.	2.28	2.22	2.16	2.86	2.85	2.83	2.81	2.79
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	96.2	95.6	95.1	101.3	100.8	100.4	99.9	99.4
RCL	g/m^3	41.8	41.1	40.4	53.7	52.6	51.5	50.4	49.4

TABLE 24

Item	Unit	Example 146	Example 147	Example 148	Example 149	Example 150	Example 151	Example 152	Example 153
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0
HFO-1123	mass %	34.0	32.0	30.0	28.0	26.0	24.0	22.0	20.0

TABLE 24-continued

Item	Unit	Example 146	Example 147	Example 148	Example 149	Example 150	Example 151	Example 152	Example 153
R1234yf	mass %	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.3	96.5	96.7	96.9	97.1	97.3	97.5	97.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	92.3	92.1	91.9	91.6	91.4	91.2	90.9	90.6
Condensation glide	° C.	2.77	2.74	2.71	2.67	2.63	2.59	2.53	2.48
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	99.0	98.5	97.9	97.4	96.9	96.4	95.8	95.3
RCL	g/m^3	48.4	47.4	46.5	45.7	44.8	44.0	43.2	42.5

TABLE 25

Item	Unit	Example 154	Example 155	Example 156	Example 157	Example 158	Example 159	Example 160	Example 161
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	56.0	58.0	60.0	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0
HFO-1123	mass %	18.0	16.0	14.0	42.0	40.0	38.0	36.0	34.0
R1234yf	mass %	26.0	26.0	26.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.9	98.2	98.4	95.6	95.8	96.0	96.2	96.3
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	90.3	90.1	89.8	92.1	91.9	91.7	91.5	91.3
Condensation glide	° C.	2.42	2.35	2.27	3.10	3.09	3.06	3.04	3.01
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	94.7	94.1	93.6	99.7	99.3	98.8	98.4	97.9
RCL	g/m^3	41.7	41.0	40.3	53.6	52.5	51.4	50.3	49.3

TABLE 26

Item	Unit	Example 162	Example 163	Example 164	Example 165	Example 166	Example 167	Example 168	Example 169
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0
HFO-1123	mass %	32.0	30.0	28.0	26.0	24.0	22.0	20.0	18.0
R1234yf	mass %	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.5	96.7	96.9	97.2	97.4	97.6	97.8	98.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	91.1	90.9	90.7	90.4	90.2	89.9	89.7	89.4
Condensation glide	° C.	2.98	2.94	2.90	2.85	2.80	2.75	2.68	2.62
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	97.4	96.9	96.4	95.9	95.4	94.9	94.3	93.8
RCL	g/m^3	48.3	47.4	46.4	45.6	44.7	43.9	43.1	42.4

TABLE 27

Item	Unit	Example 170	Example 171	Example 172	Example 173	Example 174	Example 175	Example 176	Example 177
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	56.0	58.0	60.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0	42.0
HFO-1123	mass %	16.0	14.0	12.0	38.0	36.0	34.0	32.0	28.0
R1234yf	mass %	28.0	28.0	28.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	98.2	98.4	98.6	96.1	96.2	96.4	96.6	97.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	89.1	88.8	88.5	90.7	90.5	90.3	90.1	89.7
Condensation glide	° C.	2.54	2.46	2.38	3.32	3.30	3.26	3.22	3.14
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	93.2	92.6	92.1	97.7	97.3	96.8	96.4	95.4
RCL	g/m^3	41.7	41.0	40.3	52.4	51.3	50.2	49.2	47.3

TABLE 28

Item	Unit	Example 178	Example 179	Example 180	Example 181	Example 182	Example 183	Example 184	Example 185
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0
HFO-1123	mass %	26.0	24.0	22.0	20.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	12.0
R1234yf	mass %	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.2	97.4	97.6	97.8	98.0	98.3	98.5	98.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	89.4	89.2	89.0	88.7	88.4	88.2	87.9	87.6
Condensation glide	° C.	3.08	3.03	2.97	2.90	2.83	2.75	2.66	2.57
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	94.9	94.4	93.9	93.3	92.8	92.3	91.7	91.1
RCL	g/m^3	46.4	45.5	44.7	43.9	43.1	42.3	41.6	40.9

TABLE 29

Item	Unit	Example 186	Example 187	Example 188	Example 189	Example 190	Example 191	Example 192	Example 193
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0
HFO-1123	mass %	38.0	36.0	34.0	32.0	30.0	28.0	26.0	24.0
R1234yf	mass %	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.2	96.3	96.5	96.7	96.9	97.1	97.3	97.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	89.6	89.5	89.3	89.1	88.9	88.7	88.4	88.2
Condensation glide	° C.	3.60	3.56	3.52	3.48	3.43	3.38	3.33	3.26
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	96.6	96.2	95.7	95.3	94.8	94.3	93.9	93.4
RCL	g/m^3	53.4	52.3	51.2	50.1	49.1	48.1	47.2	46.3

TABLE 30

Item	Unit	Example 194	Example 195	Example 196	Example 197	Example 198	Example 199	Example 200	Example 201
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0
HFO-1123	mass %	22.0	20.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	12.0	10.0	8.0
R1234yf	mass %	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.7	97.9	98.1	98.3	98.5	98.7	98.9	99.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	88.0	87.7	87.5	87.2	86.9	86.6	86.3	86.0
Condensation glide	° C.	3.20	3.12	3.04	2.96	2.87	2.77	2.66	2.55
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	92.8	92.3	91.8	91.3	90.7	90.2	89.6	89.1
RCL	g/m^3	45.4	44.6	43.8	43.0	42.3	41.5	40.8	40.2

TABLE 31

Item	Unit	Example 202	Example 203	Example 204	Example 205	Example 206	Example 207	Example 208	Example 209
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0
HFO-1123	mass %	36.0	34.0	32.0	30.0	28.0	26.0	24.0	22.0
R1234yf	mass %	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	96.5	96.6	96.8	97.0	97.2	97.4	97.6	97.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	88.4	88.2	88.0	87.8	87.6	87.4	87.2	87.0
Condensation glide	° C.	3.84	3.80	3.75	3.70	3.64	3.58	3.51	3.43

TABLE 31-continued

Item	Unit	Example 202	Example 203	Example 204	Example 205	Example 206	Example 207	Example 208	Example 209
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	95.0	94.6	94.2	93.7	93.3	92.8	92.3	91.8
RCL	g/m^3	53.3	52.2	51.1	50.0	49.0	48.0	47.1	46.2

TABLE 32

Item	Unit	Example 210	Example 211	Example 212	Example 213	Example 214	Example 215	Example 216	Example 217
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	30.0	32.0	34.0
HFO-1123	mass %	20.0	18.0	16.0	14.0	12.0	34.0	32.0	30.0
R1234yf	mass %	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	36.0	36.0	36.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	98.0	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.8	96.8	96.9	97.1
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	86.7	86.5	86.2	85.9	85.6	87.2	87.0	86.8
Condensation glide	° C.	3.36	3.27	3.18	3.08	2.97	4.08	4.03	3.97
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	91.3	90.8	90.3	89.7	89.2	93.4	93.0	92.6
RCL	g/m^3	45.3	44.5	43.7	42.9	42.2	53.2	52.1	51.0

TABLE 33

Item	Unit	Example 218	Example 219	Example 220	Example 221	Example 222	Example 223	Example 224	Example 225
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	30.0	32.0
HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	26.0	24.0	22.0	20.0	18.0	32.0	30.0
R1234yf	mass %	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	38.0	38.0
GWP	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.3	97.5	97.7	97.9	98.1	98.3	97.1	97.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	86.6	86.4	86.2	85.9	85.7	85.5	85.9	85.7
Condensation glide	° C.	3.91	3.84	3.76	3.68	3.60	3.50	4.32	4.25
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	92.1	91.7	91.2	90.7	90.3	89.8	91.9	91.4
RCL	g/m^3	49.9	48.9	47.9	47.0	46.1	45.3	53.1	52.0

TABLE 34

Item	Unit	Example 226	Example 227
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	34.0	36.0
HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	26.0
R1234yf	mass %	38.0	38.0
GWP	—	2	2
COP ratio	% (relative to 410A)	97.4	97.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to 410A)	85.6	85.3
Condensation glide	° C.	4.18	4.11
Discharge pressure	% (relative to 410A)	91.0	90.6
RCL	g/m^3	50.9	49.8

These results indicate that under the condition that the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, when coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments AA', A'B, BD, DC', C'C, CO, and OA that connect the following 7 points:

point A (68.6, 0.0, 31.4),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point D (0.0, 80.4, 19.6),
point C' (19.5, 70.5, 10.0),
point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0), and
point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),

or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line segment CO);

the line segment AA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2$ $0.0527x+42.503$),

the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$,

the line segment DC' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0082x^2-0.6671x+80.4$, $-0.0082x^2-0.3329x+19.6$),

the line segment C'C is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0067x^2-0.6034x+79.729$, $-0.0067x^2-0.3966x+20.271$), and

the line segments BD, CO, and OA are straight lines, the refrigerant has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A.

The point on the line segment AA' was determined by obtaining an approximate curve connecting point A, Example 1, and point A' by the least square method.

The point on the line segment A'B was determined by obtaining an approximate curve connecting point A', Example 3, and point B by the least square method.

The point on the line segment DC' was determined by obtaining an approximate curve connecting point D, Example 6, and point C' by the least square method.

The point on the line segment C'C was determined by obtaining an approximate curve connecting point C', Example 4, and point C by the least square method.

Likewise, the results indicate that when coordinates (x,y, z) are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments AA', A'B, BF, FT, TE, EO, and OA that connect the following 7 points:
point A (68.6, 0.0, 31.4),
point A' (30.6, 30.0, 39.4),
point B (0.0, 58.7, 41.3),
point F (0.0, 61.8, 38.2),
point T (35.8, 44.9, 19.3),
point E (58.0, 42.0, 0.0) and
point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
or on the above line segments (excluding the points on the line EO);
the line segment AA' is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0016x^2-0.9473x+57.497$, $-0.0016x^2$ $0.0527x+42.503$),
the line segment A'B is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0029x^2-1.0268x+58.7$, $-0.0029x^2+0.0268x+41.3$),
the line segment FT is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0078x^2-0.7501x+61.8$, $-0.0078x^2-0.2499x+38.2$), and
the line segment TE is represented by coordinates (x, $0.0067x^2-0.7607x+63.525$, $-0.0067x^2$ $0.2393x+36.475$), and
the line segments BF, FO, and OA are straight lines, the refrigerant has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP of 95% or more relative to that of R410A.

The point on the line segment FT was determined by obtaining an approximate curve connecting three points, i.e., points T, E', and F, by the least square method.

The point on the line segment TE was determined by obtaining an approximate curve connecting three points, i.e., points E, R, and T, by the least square method.

The results in Tables 1 to 34 clearly indicate that in a ternary composition diagram of the mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf in which the sum of these components is 100 mass %, a line segment connecting a point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is the base, the point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) is on the left side, and the point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is on the right side, when coordinates (x,y,z) are on or below the line segment LM connecting point L (63.1, 31.9, 5.0) and point M (60.3, 6.2, 33.5), the refrigerant has an RCL of 40 g/m^3 or more.

The results in Tables 1 to 34 clearly indicate that in a ternary composition diagram of the mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123 and R1234yf in which their sum is 100 mass %, a line segment connecting a point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is the base, the point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) is on the left side, and the point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is on the right side, when coordinates (x,y,z) are on the line segment QR connecting point Q (62.8, 29.6, 7.6) and point R (49.8, 42.3, 7.9) or on the left side of the line segment, the refrigerant has a temperature glide of 1° C. or less.

The results in Tables 1 to 34 clearly indicate that in a ternary composition diagram of the mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf in which their sum is 100 mass %, a line segment connecting a point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is the base, the point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) is on the left side, and the point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is on the right side, when coordinates (x,y,z) are on the line segment ST connecting point S (62.6, 28.3, 9.1) and point T (35.8, 44.9, 19.3) or on the right side of the line segment, the refrigerant has a discharge pressure of 105% or less relative to that of 410A.

In these compositions, R1234yf contributes to reducing flammability, and suppressing deterioration of polymerization etc. Therefore, the composition preferably contains R1234yf.

Further, the burning velocity of these mixed refrigerants whose mixed formulations were adjusted to WCF concentrations was measured according to the ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. Compositions having a burning velocity of 10 cm/s or less were determined to be classified as "Class 2L (lower flammability)." A burning velocity test was performed using the apparatus shown in FIG. **1** in the following manner. In FIG. **1**, reference numeral 901 refers to a sample cell, 902 refers to a high-speed camera, 903 refers to a xenon lamp, 904 refers to a collimating lens, 905 refers to a collimating lens, and 906 refers to a ring filter. First, the mixed refrigerants used had a purity of 99.5% or more, and were degassed by repeating a cycle of freezing, pumping, and thawing until no traces of air were observed on the vacuum gauge. The burning velocity was measured by the closed method. The initial temperature was ambient temperature. Ignition was performed by generating an electric spark between the electrodes in the center of a sample cell. The duration of the discharge was 1.0 to 9.9 ms, and the ignition energy was typically about 0.1 to 1.0 J. The spread of the flame was visualized using schlieren photographs. A cylindrical container (inner diameter: 155 mm, length: 198 mm) equipped with two light transmission acrylic windows was used as the sample cell, and a xenon lamp was used as the light source. Schlieren images of the flame were recorded by a high-speed digital video camera at a frame rate of 600 fps and stored on a PC.

Each WCFF concentration was obtained by using the WCF concentration as the initial concentration and performing a leak simulation using NIST Standard Reference Database REFLEAK Version 4.0.

Tables 35 and 36 show the results.

TABLE 35

Item		Unit	G	H	I
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	mass %	72.0	72.0	72.0
	HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	9.6	0.0
	R1234yf	mass %	0.0	18.4	28.0
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	10	10	10

TABLE 36

Item		Unit	J	P	L	N	N'	K
WCF	HFO-1132 (E)	mass %	47.1	55.8	63.1	68.6	65.0	61.3

TABLE 36-continued

Item		Unit	J	P	L	N	N'	K
	HFO-1123	mass %	52.9	42.0	31.9	16.3	7.7	5.4
	R1234yf	mass %	0.0	2.2	5.0	15.1	27.3	33.3
Leak condition that results in WCFF			Storage/Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping −40° C., 90% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping −40° C., 90% release, gas phase side	Storage/Shipping −40° C., 66% release, gas phase side	Storage/Shipping −40° C., 12% release, gas phase side	Storage/Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side
WCFF	HFO-1132 (E)	mass %	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0
	HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	17.8	17.4	13.6	12.3	9.8
	R1234yf	mass %	0.0	10.2	10.6	14.4	15.7	18.2
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	9	9	8 or less
Burning velocity (WCFF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10	10

The results in Table 35 clearly indicate that when a mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf contains HFO-1132(E) in a proportion of 72.0 mass % or less based on their sum, the refrigerant can be determined to have a WCF lower flammability.

The results in Tables 36 clearly indicate that in a ternary composition diagram of a mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132 (E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf in which their sum is 100 mass %, and a line segment connecting a point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is the base, when coordinates (x,y,z) are on or below the line segments JP, PN, and NK connecting the following 6 points:

point J (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point P (55.8, 42.0, 2.2),
point L (63.1,31.9,5.0)
point N (68.6, 16.3, 15.1)
point N' (65.0, 7.7, 27.3) and
point K (61.3, 5.4, 33.3),

the refrigerant can be determined to have a WCF lower flammability, and a WCFF lower flammability.

In the diagram, the line segment PN is represented by coordinates $(x, -0.1135x^2+12.112x-280.43, 0.1135x^2-13.112x+380.43)$, and the line segment NK is represented by coordinates $(x, 0.2421x^2-29.955x+931.91, -0.2421x^2+28.955x-831.91)$.

The point on the line segment PN was determined by obtaining an approximate curve connecting three points, i.e., points P, L, and N, by the least square method.

The point on the line segment NK was determined by obtaining an approximate curve connecting three points, i.e., points N, N', and K, by the least square method.

(5-2) Refrigerant B

The refrigerant B according to the present disclosure is

a mixed refrigerant comprising trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)) and trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123) in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more based on the entire refrigerant, and the refrigerant comprising 62.0 mass % to 72.0 mass % or 45.1 mass % to 47.1 mass % of HFO-1132 (E) based on the entire refrigerant, or

a mixed refrigerant comprising HFO-1132(E) and HFO-1123 in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more based on the entire refrigerant, and the refrigerant comprising 45.1 mass % to 47.1 mass % of HFO-1132(E) based on the entire refrigerant.

The refrigerant B according to the present disclosure has various properties that are desirable as an R410A-alternative refrigerant, i.e., (1) a coefficient of performance equivalent to that of R410A, (2) a refrigerating capacity equivalent to that of R410A, (3) a sufficiently low GWP, and (4) a lower flammability (Class 2L) according to the ASHRAE standard.

When the refrigerant B according to the present disclosure is a mixed refrigerant comprising 72.0 mass % or less of HFO-1132(E), it has WCF lower flammability. When the refrigerant B according to the present disclosure is a composition comprising 47.1% or less of HFO-1132(E), it has WCF lower flammability and WCFF lower flammability, and is determined to be "Class 2L," which is a lower flammable refrigerant according to the ASHRAE standard, and which is further easier to handle.

When the refrigerant B according to the present disclosure comprises 62.0 mass % or more of HFO-1132(E), it becomes superior with a coefficient of performance of 95% or more relative to that of R410A, the polymerization reaction of HFO-1132(E) and/or HFO-1123 is further suppressed, and the stability is further improved. When the refrigerant B according to the present disclosure comprises 45.1 mass % or more of HFO-1132(E), it becomes superior with a coefficient of performance of 93% or more relative to that of R410A, the polymerization reaction of HFO-1132(E) and/or HFO-1123 is further suppressed, and the stability is further improved.

The refrigerant B according to the present disclosure may further comprise other additional refrigerants in addition to HFO-1132(E) and HFO-1123, as long as the above properties and effects are not impaired. In this respect, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure preferably comprises HFO-1132(E) and HFO-1123 in a total amount of 99.75 mass % or more, and more preferably 99.9 mass % or more, based on the entire refrigerant.

Such additional refrigerants are not limited, and can be selected from a wide range of refrigerants. The mixed refrigerant may comprise a single additional refrigerant, or two or more additional refrigerants.

(Examples of Refrigerant B)

The present disclosure is described in more detail below with reference to Examples of refrigerant B. However, the refrigerant B is not limited to the Examples.

Mixed refrigerants were prepared by mixing HFO-1132 (E) and HFO-1123 at mass % based on their sum shown in Tables 37 and 38.

The GWP of compositions each comprising a mixture of R410A (R32=50%/R125=50%) was evaluated based on the values stated in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), fourth report. The GWP of HFO-1132(E), which was not stated therein, was assumed to be 1 from HFO-1132a (GWP=1 or less) and HFO-1123 (GWP=0.3, described in Patent Literature 1). The refrigerating capacity of compositions each comprising R410A and a mixture of HFO-1132(E) and HFO-1123 was determined by performing theoretical refrigeration cycle calculations for the mixed refrigerants using the National Institute of Science and Technology (NIST) and Reference Fluid Thermodynamic and Transport Properties Database (Refprop 9.0) under the following conditions.

Evaporating temperature: 5° C.
Condensation temperature: 45° C.
Superheating temperature: 5 K
Subcooling temperature: 5 K
Compressor efficiency: 70%

The composition of each mixture was defined as WCF. A leak simulation was performed using NIST Standard Reference Data Base Refleak Version 4.0 under the conditions of Equipment, Storage, Shipping, Leak, and Recharge according to the ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. The most flammable fraction was defined as WCFF.

Tables 1 and 2 show GWP, COP, and refrigerating capacity, which were calculated based on these results. The COP and refrigerating capacity are ratios relative to R410A.

The coefficient of performance (COP) was determined by the following formula.

COP=(refrigerating capacity or heating capacity)/power consumption

For the flammability, the burning velocity was measured according to the ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. Both WCF and WCFF having a burning velocity of 10 cm/s or less were determined to be "Class 2L (lower flammability)." A burning velocity test was performed using the apparatus shown in FIG. **1** in the following manner. First, the mixed refrigerants used had a purity of 99.5% or more, and were degassed by repeating a cycle of freezing, pumping, and thawing until no traces of air were observed on the vacuum gauge. The burning velocity was measured by the closed method. The initial temperature was ambient temperature. Ignition was performed by generating an electric spark between the electrodes in the center of a sample cell. The duration of the discharge was 1.0 to 9.9 ms, and the ignition energy was typically about 0.1 to 1.0 J. The spread of the flame was visualized using schlieren photographs. A cylindrical container (inner diameter: 155 mm, length: 198 mm) equipped with two light transmission acrylic windows was used as the sample cell, and a xenon lamp was used as the light source. Schlieren images of the flame were recorded by a high-speed digital video camera at a frame rate of 600 fps and stored on a PC.

TABLE 37

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 1 R410A	Comparative Example 2 HFO-1132E	Comparative Example 3	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4	Example 5	Comparative Example 4
HFO-1132E (WCF)	mass %	—	100	80	72	70	68	65	62	60
HFO-1123 (WCF)	mass %		0	20	28	30	32	35	38	40
GWP	—	2088	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100	99.7	97.5	96.6	96.3	96.1	95.8	95.4	95.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100	98.3	101.9	103.1	103.4	103.8	104.1	104.5	104.8
Discharge pressure	Mpa	2.73	2.71	2.89	2.96	2.98	3.00	3.02	3.04	3.06
Burning velocity (WCF)	cm/sec	Non-flammable	20	13	10	9	9	8	8 or less	8 or less

TABLE 38

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 5	Comparative Example 6	Example 7	Example 8	Example 9	Comparative Example 7	Comparative Example 8	Comparative Example 9	Comparative Example 10 HFO-1123
HFO-1132E (WCF)	mass %	50	48	47.1	46.1	45.1	43	40	25	0
HFO-1123 (WCF)	mass %	50	52	52.9	53.9	54.9	57	60	75	100
GWP	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.1	93.9	93.8	93.7	93.6	93.4	93.1	91.9	90.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	105.9	106.1	106.2	106.3	106.4	106.6	106.9	107.9	108.0

TABLE 38-continued

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 5	Comparative Example 6	Example 7	Example 8	Example 9	Comparative Example 7	Comparative Example 8	Comparative Example 9	Comparative Example 10 HFO-1123
Discharge pressure	Mpa	3.14	3.16	3.16	3.17	3.18	3.20	3.21	3.31	3.39
Leakage test conditions (WCFF)		Storage/Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping 40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping 40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping 40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/Shipping −40° C., 90% release, liquid phase side	—
HFO-1132E (WCFF)	mass %	74	73	72	71	70	67	63	38	—
HFO-1123 (WCFF)	mass %	26	27	28	29	30	33	37	62	
Burning velocity (WCF)	cm/sec	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	5
Burning velocity (WCFF)	cm/sec	11	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.5	8.5	8 or less	8 or less	
ASHRAE flammability classification		2	2	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L

The compositions each comprising 62.0 mass % to 72.0 mass % of HFO-1132(E) based on the entire composition are stable while having a low GWP (GWP=1), and they ensure WCF lower flammability. Further, surprisingly, they can ensure performance equivalent to that of R410A. Moreover, compositions each comprising 45.1 mass % to 47.1 mass % of HFO-1132(E) based on the entire composition are stable while having a low GWP (GWP=1), and they ensure WCFF lower flammability. Further, surprisingly, they can ensure performance equivalent to that of R410A.

(5-3) Refrigerant C

The refrigerant C according to the present disclosure is a composition comprising trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123), 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf), and difluoromethane (R32), and satisfies the following requirements. The refrigerant C according to the present disclosure has various properties that are desirable as an alternative refrigerant for R410A; i.e. it has a coefficient of performance and a refrigerating capacity that are equivalent to those of R410A, and a sufficiently low GWP.

Requirements

Preferable refrigerant C is as follows:

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, z, and a,

if $0<a\leq 11.1$, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is (100−a) mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BD', D'C, and CG that connect the following 6 points:

point G ($0.026a^2-1.7478a+72.0$, $-0.026a^2+0.7478a+28.0$, 0.0),

point I ($0.026a^2-1.7478a+72.0$, 0.0, $-0.026a^2+0.7478a+28.0$),

point A ($0.0134a^2-1.9681a+68.6$, 0.0, $-0.0134a^2+0.9681a+31.4$),

point B (0.0, $0.0144a^2-1.6377a+58.7$, $-0.0144a^2+0.6377a+41.3$),

point D' (0.0, $0.0224a^2+0.968a+75.4$, $-0.0224a^2-1.968a+24.6$), and

point C ($-0.2304a^2-0.4062a+32.9$, $0.2304a^2-0.5938a+67.1$, 0.0),

or on the straight lines GI, AB, and D'C (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, point D', and point C);

if $11.1<a\leq 18.2$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BW, and WG that connect the following 5 points:

point G ($0.02a^2-1.6013a+71.105$, $-0.02a^2+0.6013a+28.895$, 0.0),

point I ($0.02a^2-1.6013a+71.105$, 0.0, $-0.02a^2+0.6013a+28.895$),

point A ($0.0112a^2-1.9337a+68.484$, 0.0, $-0.0112a^2+0.9337a+31.516$),

point B (0.0, $0.0075a^2-1.5156a+58.199$, $-0.0075a^2+0.5156a+41.801$) and

point W (0.0, 100.0−a, 0.0),

or on the straight lines GI and AB (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, and point W);

if $18.2<a\leq 26.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BW, and WG that connect the following 5 points:

point G ($0.0135a^2-1.4068a+69.727$, $-0.0135a^2+0.4068a+30.273$, 0.0),

point I ($0.0135a^2-1.4068a+69.727$, 0.0, $-0.0135a^2+0.4068a+30.273$),

point A ($0.0107a^2-1.9142a+68.305$, 0.0, $-0.0107a^2+0.9142a+31.695$),

point B (0.0, $0.009a^2-1.6045a+59.318$, $-0.009a^2+0.6045a+40.682$) and

point W (0.0, 100.0−a, 0.0),

or on the straight lines GI and AB (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, and point W);

if $26.7<a\leq 36.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BW, and WG that connect the following 5 points:

point G ($0.0111a^2-1.3152a+68.986$, $-0.0111a^2+0.3152a+31.014$, 0.0),

point I ($0.0111a^2-1.3152a+68.986$, 0.0, $-0.0111a^2+0.3152a+31.014$), point A $(0.0103a^2-1.9225a+68.793, 0.0, -0.0103a^2+0.9225a+31.207)$,

point B $(0.0, 0.0046a^2-1.41a+57.286, -0.0046a^2+0.41a+42.714)$ and

point W $(0.0, 100.0-a, 0.0)$,

or on the straight lines GI and AB (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, and point W); and

if $36.7<a\leq46.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines GI, IA, AB, BW, and WG that connect the following 5 points:

point G $(0.0061a^2-0.9918a+63.902, -0.0061a^2-0.0082a+36.098, 0.0)$,

point I $(0.0061a^2-0.9918a+63.902, 0.0, -0.0061a^2-0.0082a+36.098)$,

point A $(0.0085a^2-1.8102a+67.1, 0.0, -0.0085a^2+0.8102a+32.9)$,

point B $(0.0, 0.0012a^2-1.1659a+52.95, -0.0012a^2+0.1659a+47.05)$ and

point W $(0.0, 100.0-a, 0.0)$,

or on the straight lines GI and AB (excluding point G, point I, point A, point B, and point W). When the refrigerant according to the present disclosure satisfies the above requirements, it has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A, and further ensures a WCF lower flammability.

The refrigerant C according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z,

if $0<a\leq11.1$, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is $(100-a)$ mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'B, BD', D'C, and CJ that connect the following 5 points:

point J $(0.0049a^2-0.9645a+47.1, -0.0049a^2-0.0355a+52.9, 0.0)$,

point K' $(0.0514a^2-2.4353a+61.7, -0.0323a^2+0.4122a+5.9, -0.0191a^2+1.0231a+32.4)$,

point B $(0.0, 0.0144a^2-1.6377a+58.7, -0.0144a^2+0.6377a+41.3)$,

point D' $(0.0, 0.0224a^2+0.968a+75.4, -0.0224a^2-1.968a+24.6)$, and

point C $(-0.2304a^2-0.4062a+32.9, 0.2304a^2-0.5938a+67.1, 0.0)$,

or on the straight lines JK', K'B, and D'C (excluding point J, point B, point D', and point C);

if $11.1<a\leq18.2$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'B, BW, and WJ that connect the following 4 points:

point J $(0.0243a^2-1.4161a+49.725, -0.0243a^2+0.4161a+50.275, 0.0)$,

point K' $(0.0341a^2-2.1977a+61.187, -0.0236a^2+0.34a+5.636, -0.0105a^2+0.8577a+33.177)$,

point B $(0.0, 0.0075a^2-1.5156a+58.199, -0.0075a^2+0.5156a+41.801)$ and

point W $(0.0, 100.0-a, 0.0)$,

or on the straight lines JK' and K'B (excluding point J, point B, and point W);

if $18.2<a\leq26.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'B, BW, and WJ that connect the following 4 points:

point J $(0.0246a^2-1.4476a+50.184, -0.0246a^2+0.4476a+49.816, 0.0)$,

point K' $(0.0196a^2-1.7863a+58.515, -0.0079a^2-0.1136a+8.702, -0.0117a^2+0.8999a+32.783)$,

point B $(0.0, 0.009a^2-1.6045a+59.318, -0.009a^2+0.6045a+40.682)$ and

point W $(0.0, 100.0-a, 0.0)$,

or on the straight lines JK' and K'B (excluding point J, point B, and point W);

if $26.7<a\leq36.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'A, AB, BW, and WJ that connect the following 5 points:

point J $(0.0183a^2-1.1399a+46.493, -0.0183a^2+0.1399a+53.507, 0.0)$,

point K' $(-0.0051a^2+0.0929a+25.95, 0.0, 0.0051a^2-1.0929a+74.05)$,

point A $(0.0103a^2-1.9225a+68.793, 0.0, -0.0103a^2+0.9225a+31.207)$,

point B $(0.0, 0.0046a^2-1.41a+57.286, -0.0046a^2+0.41a+42.714)$ and

point W $(0.0, 100.0-a, 0.0)$,

or on the straight lines JK', K'A, and AB (excluding point J, point B, and point W); and

if $36.7<a\leq46.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines JK', K'A, AB, BW, and WJ that connect the following 5 points:

point J $(-0.0134a^2+1.0956a+7.13, 0.0134a^2-2.0956a+92.87, 0.0)$,

point K'$(-1.892a+29.443, 0.0, 0.892a+70.557)$,

point A $(0.0085a^2-1.8102a+67.1, 0.0, -0.0085a^2+0.8102a+32.9)$,

point B $(0.0, 0.0012a^2-1.1659a+52.95, -0.0012a^2+0.1659a+47.05)$ and

point W $(0.0, 100.0-a, 0.0)$,

or on the straight lines JK', K'A, and AB (excluding point J, point B, and point W). When the refrigerant according to the present disclosure satisfies the above requirements, it has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A. Additionally, the refrigerant has a WCF lower flammability and a WCFF lower flammability, and is classified as "Class 2L," which is a lower flammable refrigerant according to the ASHRAE standard.

When the refrigerant C according to the present disclosure further contains R32 in addition to HFO-1132 (E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf, the refrigerant may be a refrigerant wherein when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, z, and a,

if $0<a\leq10.0$, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is $(100-a)$ mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines that connect the following 4 points:

point a $(0.02a^2-2.46a+93.4, 0, -0.02a^2+2.46a+6.6)$,

point b' $(-0.008a^2-1.38a+56, 0.018a^2-0.53a+26.3, -0.01a^2+1.91a+17.7)$,

point c $(-0.016a^2+1.02a+77.6, 0.016a^2-1.02a+22.4, 0)$, and

point o $(100.0-a, 0.0, 0.0)$ or on the straight lines oa, ab', and b'c (excluding point o and point c);

if $10.0<a\leq16.5$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines that connect the following 4 points:

point a $(0.0244a^2-2.5695a+94.056, 0, -0.0244a^2+2.5695a+5.944)$, point b' ($0.1161a^2-1.9959a+59.749$, $0.014a^2-0.3399a+24.8$, $-0.1301a^2+2.3358a+15.451$),

point c ($-0.0161a^2+1.02a+77.6$, $0.0161a^2-1.02a+22.4$, 0), and

point o (100.0−a, 0.0, 0.0),

or on the straight lines oa, ab', and b'c (excluding point o and point c); or

if $16.5<a\leq 21.8$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are within the range of a figure surrounded by straight lines that connect the following 4 points:

point a ($0.0161a^2-2.3535a+92.742$, 0, $-0.0161a^2+2.3535a+7.258$),

point b' ($-0.0435a^2-0.0435a+50.406$, $0.0304a^2+1.8991a-0.0661$, $0.0739a^2-1.8556a+49.6601$),

point c ($-0.0161a^2+0.9959a+77.851$, $0.0161a^2-0.9959a+22.149$, 0), and

point o (100.0−a, 0.0, 0.0),

or on the straight lines oa, ab', and b'c (excluding point o and point c). Note that when point b in the ternary composition diagram is defined as a point where a refrigerating capacity ratio of 95% relative to that of R410A and a COP ratio of 95% relative to that of R410A are both achieved, point b' is the intersection of straight line ab and an approximate line formed by connecting the points where the COP ratio relative to that of R410A is 95%. When the refrigerant according to the present disclosure meets the above requirements, the refrigerant has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 95% or more relative to that of R410A, and a COP ratio of 95% or more relative to that of R410A.

The refrigerant C according to the present disclosure may further comprise other additional refrigerants in addition to HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 as long as the above properties and effects are not impaired. In this respect, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure preferably comprises HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more, more preferably 99.75 mass % or more, and still more preferably 99.9 mass % or more, based on the entire refrigerant.

The refrigerant C according to the present disclosure may comprise HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more, 99.75 mass % or more, or 99.9 mass % or more, based on the entire refrigerant.

Additional refrigerants are not particularly limited and can be widely selected.

The mixed refrigerant may contain one additional refrigerant, or two or more additional refrigerants.

(Examples of Refrigerant C)

The present disclosure is described in more detail below with reference to Examples of refrigerant C. However, the refrigerant C is not limited to the Examples.

Mixed refrigerants were prepared by mixing HFO-1132 (E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 at mass % based on their sum shown in Tables 39 to 96.

The GWP of compositions each comprising a mixture of R410A (R32=50%/R125=50%) was evaluated based on the values stated in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), fourth report. The GWP of HFO-1132(E), which was not stated therein, was assumed to be 1 from HFO-1132a (GWP=1 or less) and HFO-1123 (GWP=0.3, described in Patent Literature 1). The refrigerating capacity of compositions each comprising R410A and a mixture of HFO-1132(E) and HFO-1123 was determined by performing theoretical refrigeration cycle calculations for the mixed refrigerants using the National Institute of Science and Technology (NIST) and Reference Fluid Thermodynamic and Transport Properties Database (Refprop 9.0) under the following conditions.

For each of these mixed refrigerants, the COP ratio and the refrigerating capacity ratio relative to those of R410 were obtained. Calculation was conducted under the following conditions.

Evaporating temperature: 5° C.

Condensation temperature: 45° C.

Superheating temperature: 5 K

Subcooling temperature: 5 K

Compressor efficiency: 70%

Tables 39 to 96 show the resulting values together with the GWP of each mixed refrigerant. The COP and refrigerating capacity are ratios relative to R410A.

The coefficient of performance (COP) was determined by the following formula.

$$\text{COP}=(\text{refrigerating capacity or heating capacity})/\text{power consumption}$$

TABLE 39

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 1	Comp. Ex. 2 A	Comp. Ex. 3 B	Comp. Ex. 4 C	Comp. Ex. 5 D'	Comp. Ex. 6 G	Comp. Ex. 7 I	Comp. Ex. 8 J	Ex. 1 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	R410A	68.6	0.0	32.9	0.0	72.0	72.0	47.1	61.7
HFO-1123	Mass %		0.0	58.7	67.1	75.4	28.0	0.0	52.9	5.9
R1234yf	Mass %		31.4	41.3	0.0	24.6	0.0	28.0	0.0	32.4
R32	Mass %		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GWP	—	2088	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100	100.0	95.5	92.5	93.1	96.6	99.9	93.8	99.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100	85.0	85.0	107.4	95.0	103.1	86.6	106.2	85.5

TABLE 40

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 9 A	Comp. Ex. 10 B	Comp. Ex. 11 C	Comp. Ex. 12 D'	Comp. Ex. 13 G	Comp. Ex. 14 I	Comp. Ex. 15 J	Ex. 2 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	55.3	0.0	18.4	0.0	60.9	60.9	40.5	47.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	47.8	74.5	83.4	32.0	0.0	52.4	7.2
R1234yf	Mass %	37.6	45.1	0.0	9.5	0.0	32.0	0.0	38.7
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1

TABLE 40-continued

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 9 A	Comp. Ex. 10 B	Comp. Ex. 11 C	Comp. Ex. 12 D'	Comp. Ex. 13 G	Comp. Ex. 14 I	Comp. Ex. 15 J	Ex. 2 K'
GWP	—	50	50	49	49	49	50	49	50
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.8	96.9	92.5	92.5	95.9	99.6	94.0	99.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	110.5	106.0	106.5	87.7	108.9	85.5

TABLE 41

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 16 A	Comp. Ex. 17 B	Comp. Ex. 18 C = D'	Comp. Ex.19 G	Comp. Ex. 20 I	Comp. Ex. 21 J	Ex. 3 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	48.4	0.0	0.0	55.8	55.8	37.0	41.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	42.3	88.9	33.1	0.0	51.9	6.5
R1234yf	Mass %	40.5	46.6	0.0	0.0	33.1	0.0	41.4
R32	Mass %	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
GWP	—	77	77	76	76	77	76	77
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.8	97.6	92.5	95.8	99.5	94.2	99.3
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	112.0	108.0	88.6	110.2	85.4

TABLE 42

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 22 A	Comp. Ex. 23 B	Comp. Ex. 24 G	Comp. Ex. 25 I	Comp. Ex. 26 J	Ex. 4 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	42.8	0.0	52.1	52.1	34.3	36.5
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	37.8	33.4	0.0	51.2	5.6
R1234yf	Mass %	42.7	47.7	0.0	33.4	0.0	43.4
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	100	100	99	100	99	100
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.9	98.1	95.8	99.5	94.4	99.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	109.1	89.6	111.1	85.3

TABLE 43

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 27 A	Comp. Ex. 28 B	Comp. Ex. 29 G	Comp. Ex. 30 I	Comp. Ex. 31 J	Ex. 5 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	37.0	0.0	48.6	48.6	32.0	32.5
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	33.1	33.2	0.0	49.8	4.0
R1234yf	Mass %	44.8	48.7	0.0	33.2	0.0	45.3
R32	Mass %	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2
GWP	—	125	125	124	125	124	125
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.0	98.6	95.9	99.4	94.7	99.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	110.1	90.8	111.9	85.2

TABLE 44

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 32 A	Comp. Ex. 33 B	Comp. Ex. 34 G	Comp. Ex. 35 I	Comp. Ex. 36 J	Ex. 6 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	31.5	0.0	45.4	45.4	30.3	28.8
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	28.5	32.7	0.0	47.8	2.4
R1234yf	Mass %	46.6	49.6	0.0	32.7	0.0	46.9
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	150	150	149	150	149	150

TABLE 44-continued

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 32 A	Comp. Ex. 33 B	Comp. Ex. 34 G	Comp. Ex. 35 I	Comp. Ex. 36 J	Ex. 6 K'
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.2	99.1	96.0	99.4	95.1	100.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	111.0	92.1	112.6	85.1

TABLE 45

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 37 A	Comp. Ex. 38 B	Comp. Ex. 39 G	Comp. Ex. 40 I	Comp. Ex. 41 J	Comp. Ex. 42 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	24.8	0.0	41.8	41.8	29.1	24.8
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	22.9	31.5	0.0	44.2	0.0
R1234yf	Mass %	48.5	50.4	0.0	31.5	0.0	48.5
R32	Mass %	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7
GWP	—	182	182	181	182	181	182
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.4	99.8	96.3	99.4	95.6	100.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	111.9	93.8	113.2	85.0

TABLE 46

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 43 A	Comp. Ex.44 B	Comp. Ex. 45 G	Comp. Ex. 46 I	Comp. Ex. 47 J	Comp. Ex. 48 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	21.3	0.0	40.0	40.0	28.8	24.3
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	19.9	30.7	0.0	41.9	0.0
R1234yf	Mass %	49.4	50.8	0.0	30.7	0.0	46.4
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	200	200	198	199	198	200
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.6	100.1	96.6	99.5	96.1	100.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	112.4	94.8	113.6	86.7

TABLE 47

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 49 A	Comp. Ex. 50 B	Comp. Ex. 51 G	Comp. Ex. 52 I	Comp. Ex. 53 J	Comp. Ex. 54 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	12.1	0.0	35.7	35.7	29.3	22.5
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	11.7	27.6	0.0	34.0	0.0
R1234yf	Mass %	51.2	51.6	0.0	27.6	0.0	40.8
R32	Mass %	36.7	36.7	36.7	36.7	36.7	36.7
GWP	—	250	250	248	249	248	250
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.2	101.0	96.4	99.6	97.0	100.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	113.2	97.6	113.9	90.9

TABLE 48

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 55 A	Comp. Ex. 56 B	Comp. Ex. 57 G	Comp. Ex. 58 I	Comp. Ex. 59 J	Comp. Ex. 60 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	3.8	0.0	32.0	32.0	29.4	21.1
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	3.9	23.9	0.0	26.5	0.0
R1234yf	Mass %	52.1	52.0	0.0	23.9	0.0	34.8
R32	Mass %	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1
GWP	—	300	300	298	299	298	299
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.8	101.8	97.9	99.8	97.8	100.5

TABLE 48-continued

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 55 A	Comp. Ex. 56 B	Comp. Ex. 57 G	Comp. Ex. 58 I	Comp. Ex. 59 J	Comp. Ex. 60 K'
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	85.0	113.7	100.4	113.9	94.9

TABLE 49

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 61 A = B	Comp. Ex. 62 G	Comp. Ex. 63 I	Comp. Ex. 64 J	Comp. Ex. 65 K'
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	0.0	30.4	30.4	28.9	20.4
HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	21.8	0.0	23.3	0.0
R1234yf	Mass %	52.2	0.0	21.8	0.0	31.8
R32	Mass %	47.8	47.8	47.8	47.8	47.8
GWP	—	325	323	324	323	324
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	102.1	98.2	100.0	98.2	100.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	113.8	101.8	113.9	96.8

TABLE 50

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 66	Ex. 7	Ex. 8	Ex. 9	Ex. 10	Ex. 11	Ex. 12	Ex. 13
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	5.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	82.9	77.9	72.9	67.9	62.9	57.9	52.9	47.9
R1234yf	Mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	92.4	92.6	92.8	93.1	93.4	93.7	94.1	94.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	108.4	108.3	108.2	107.9	107.6	107.2	106.8	106.3

TABLE 51

Item	Unit	Ex. 14	Ex. 15	Ex. 16	Ex. 17	Comp. Ex. 67	Ex. 18	Ex. 19	Ex. 20
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	45.0	50.0	55.0	60.0	65.0	10.0	15.0	20.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	42.9	37.9	32.9	27.9	22.9	72.9	67.9	62.9
R1234yf	Mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.0	95.4	95.9	96.4	96.9	93.0	93.3	93.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	105.8	105.2	104.5	103.9	103.1	105.7	105.5	105.2

TABLE 52

Item	Unit	Ex. 21	Ex. 22	Ex. 23	Ex. 24	Ex. 25	Ex. 26	Ex. 27	Ex. 28
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	55.0	60.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	57.9	52.9	47.9	42.9	37.9	32.9	27.9	22.9
R1234yf	Mass %	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.9	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.5	96.0	96.4	96.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	104.9	104.5	104.1	103.6	103.0	102.4	101.7	101.0

TABLE 53

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 68	Ex. 29	Ex. 30	Ex. 31	Ex. 32	Ex. 33	Ex. 34	Ex. 35
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	65.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	17.9	67.9	62.9	57.9	52.9	47.9	42.9	37.9
R1234yf	Mass %	10.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.4	93.5	93.8	94.1	94.4	94.8	95.2	95.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.3	102.9	102.7	102.5	102.1	101.7	101.2	100.7

TABLE 54

Item	Unit	Ex. 36	Ex. 37	Ex. 38	Ex. 39	Comp. Ex. 69	Ex. 40	Ex. 41	Ex. 42
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	45.0	50.0	55.0	60.0	65.0	10.0	15.0	20.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	32.9	27.9	22.9	17.9	12.9	62.9	57.9	52.9
R1234yf	Mass %	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.0	96.5	97.0	97.5	98.0	94.0	94.3	94.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.1	99.5	98.9	98.1	97.4	100.1	99.9	99.6

TABLE 55

Item	Unit	Ex. 43	Ex. 44	Ex. 45	Ex. 46	Ex. 47	Ex. 48	Ex. 49	Ex. 50
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	55.0	60.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	47.9	42.9	37.9	32.9	27.9	22.9	17.9	12.9
R1234yf	Mass %	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.0	95.3	95.7	96.2	96.6	97.1	97.6	98.1
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.2	98.8	98.3	97.8	97.2	96.6	95.9	95.2

TABLE 56

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 70	Ex. 51	Ex. 52	Ex. 53	Ex. 54	Ex. 55	Ex. 56	Ex. 57
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	65.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	7.9	57.9	52.9	47.9	42.9	37.9	32.9	27.9
R1234yf	Mass %	20.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	49	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.6	94.6	94.9	95.2	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.4	97.1	96.9	96.7	96.3	95.9	95.4	94.8

TABLE 57

Item	Unit	Ex. 58	Ex. 59	Ex. 60	Ex. 61	Comp. Ex. 71	Ex. 62	Ex. 63	Ex. 64
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	45.0	50.0	55.0	60.0	65.0	10.0	15.0	20.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
R1234yf	Mass %	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

TABLE 57-continued

Item	Unit	Ex. 58	Ex. 59	Ex. 60	Ex. 61	Comp. Ex. 71	Ex. 62	Ex. 63	Ex. 64
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.2	97.7	98.2	98.7	99.2	95.2	95.5	95.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.2	93.6	92.9	92.2	91.4	94.2	93.9	93.7

TABLE 58

Item	Unit	Ex. 65	Ex. 66	Ex. 67	Ex. 68	Ex. 69	Ex. 70	Ex. 71	Ex. 72
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	55.0	60.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	37.9	32.9	27.9	22.9	17.9	12.9	7.9	2.9
R1234yf	Mass %	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.2	96.6	97.0	97.4	97.9	98.3	98.8	99.3
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.3	92.9	92.4	91.8	91.2	90.5	89.8	89.1

TABLE 59

Item	Unit	Ex. 73	Ex. 74	Ex. 75	Ex. 76	Ex. 77	Ex. 78	Ex. 79	Ex. 80
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	47.9	42.9	37.9	32.9	27.9	22.9	17.9	12.9
R1234yf	Mass %	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.9	96.2	96.5	96.9	97.2	97.7	98.1	98.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	91.1	90.9	90.6	90.2	89.8	89.3	88.7	88.1

TABLE 60

Item	Unit	Ex. 81	Ex. 82	Ex. 83	Ex. 84	Ex. 85	Ex. 86	Ex. 87	Ex. 88
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	50.0	55.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	7.9	2.9	42.9	37.9	32.9	27.9	22.9	17.9
R1234yf	Mass %	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.0	99.4	96.6	96.9	97.2	97.6	98.0	98.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	87.4	86.7	88.0	87.8	87.5	87.1	86.6	86.1

TABLE 61

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 72	Comp. Ex. 73	Comp. Ex. 74	Comp. Ex. 75	Comp. Ex. 76	Comp. Ex. 77	Comp. Ex. 78	Comp. Ex. 79
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	40.0	45.0	50.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	12.9	7.9	2.9	37.9	32.9	27.9	22.9	17.9
R1234yf	Mass %	40.0	40.0	40.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.8	99.2	99.6	97.4	97.7	98.0	98.3	98.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.5	84.9	84.2	84.9	84.6	84.3	83.9	83.5

TABLE 62

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 80	Comp. Ex. 81	Comp. Ex. 82
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	12.9	7.9	2.9
R1234yf	Mass %	45.0	45.0	45.0
R32	Mass %	7.1	7.1	7.1
GWP	—	50	50	50
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.1	99.5	99.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	82.9	82.3	81.7

TABLE 63

Item	Unit	Ex. 89	Ex. 90	Ex. 91	Ex. 92	Ex. 93	Ex. 94	Ex. 95	Ex. 96
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	70.5	65.5	60.5	55.5	50.5	45.5	40.5	35.5
R1234yf	Mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.7	93.9	94.1	94.4	94.7	95.0	95.4	95.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	110.2	110.0	109.7	109.3	108.9	108.4	107.9	107.3

TABLE 64

Item	Unit	Ex. 97	Comp. Ex. 83	Ex. 98	Ex. 99	Ex. 100	Ex. 101	Ex. 102	Ex. 103
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	50.0	55.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	30.5	25.5	65.5	60.5	55.5	50.5	45.5	40.5
R1234yf	Mass %	5.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.2	96.6	94.2	94.4	94.6	94.9	95.2	95.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	106.6	106.0	107.5	107.3	107.0	106.6	106.1	105.6

TABLE 65

Item	Unit	Ex. 104	Ex. 105	Ex. 106	Comp. Ex. 84	Ex. 107	Ex. 108	Ex. 109	Ex. 110
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	40.0	45.0	50.0	55.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	35.5	30.5	25.5	20.5	60.5	55.5	50.5	45.5
R1234yf	Mass %	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.9	96.3	96.7	97.1	94.6	94.8	95.1	95.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	105.1	104.5	103.8	103.1	104.7	104.5	104.1	103.7

TABLE 66

Item	Unit	Ex. 111	Ex. 112	Ex. 113	Ex. 114	Ex. 115	Comp. Ex. 85	Ex. 116	Ex. 117
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	55.0	10.0	15.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	40.5	35.5	30.5	25.5	20.5	15.5	55.5	50.5
R1234yf	Mass %	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.7	96.0	96.4	96.8	97.2	97.6	95.1	95.3

TABLE 66-continued

Item	Unit	Ex. 111	Ex. 112	Ex. 113	Ex. 114	Ex. 115	Comp. Ex. 85	Ex. 116	Ex. 117
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	103.3	102.8	102.2	101.6	101.0	100.3	101.8	101.6

TABLE 67

Item	Unit	Ex. 118	Ex. 119	Ex. 120	Ex. 121	Ex. 122	Ex. 123	Ex. 124	Comp. Ex. 86
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	55.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	45.5	40.5	35.5	30.5	25.5	20.5	15.5	10.5
R1234yf	Mass %	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.6	95.9	96.2	96.5	96.9	97.3	97.7	98.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.2	100.8	100.4	99.9	99.3	98.7	98.0	97.3

TABLE 68

Item	Unit	Ex. 125	Ex. 126	Ex. 127	Ex. 128	Ex. 129	Ex. 130	Ex. 131	Ex. 132
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	50.5	45.5	40.5	35.5	30.5	25.5	20.5	15.5
R1234yf	Mass %	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.6	95.9	96.1	96.4	96.7	97.1	97.5	97.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.9	98.6	98.3	97.9	97.4	96.9	96.3	95.7

TABLE 69

Item	Unit	Ex. 133	Comp. Ex. 87	Ex. 134	Ex. 135	Ex. 136	Ex. 137	Ex. 138	Ex. 139
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	50.0	55.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	10.5	5.5	45.5	40.5	35.5	30.5	25.5	20.5
R1234yf	Mass %	25.0	25.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.3	98.7	96.2	96.4	96.7	97.0	97.3	97.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.0	94.3	95.8	95.6	95.2	94.8	94.4	93.8

TABLE 70

Item	Unit	Ex. 140	Ex. 141	Ex. 142	Ex. 143	Ex. 144	Ex. 145	Ex. 146	Ex. 147
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	40.0	45.0	50.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	15.5	10.5	5.5	40.5	35.5	30.5	25.5	20.5
R1234yf	Mass %	30.0	30.0	30.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.1	98.5	98.9	96.8	97.0	97.3	97.6	97.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.3	92.6	92.0	92.8	92.5	92.2	91.8	91.3

TABLE 71

Item	Unit	Ex. 148	Ex. 149	Ex. 150	Ex. 151	Ex. 152	Ex. 153	Ex. 154	Ex. 155
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	35.0	40.0	45.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	15.5	10.5	5.5	35.5	30.5	25.5	20.5	15.5
R1234yf	Mass %	35.0	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.3	98.7	99.1	97.4	97.7	98.0	98.3	98.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	90.8	90.2	89.6	89.6	89.4	89.0	88.6	88.2

TABLE 72

Item	Unit	Ex. 156	Ex. 157	Ex. 158	Ex. 159	Ex. 160	Comp. Ex. 88	Comp. Ex. 89	Comp. Ex. 90
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	35.0	40.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	10.5	5.5	30.5	25.5	20.5	15.5	10.5	5.5
R1234yf	Mass %	40.0	40.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.9	99.3	98.1	98.4	98.7	98.9	99.3	99.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	87.6	87.1	86.5	86.2	85.9	85.5	85.0	84.5

TABLE 73

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 91	Comp. Ex. 92	Comp. Ex. 93	Comp. Ex. 94	Comp. Ex. 95
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	25.5	20.5	15.5	10.5	5.5
R1234yf	Mass %	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
R32	Mass %	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
GWP	—	100	100	100	100	100
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.9	99.1	99.4	99.7	100.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	83.3	83.0	82.7	82.2	81.8

TABLE 74

Item	Unit	Ex. 161	Ex. 162	Ex. 163	Ex. 164	Ex. 165	Ex. 166	Ex. 167	Ex. 168
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	63.1	58.1	53.1	48.1	43.1	38.1	33.1	28.1
R1234yf	Mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.8	95.0	95.2	95.4	95.7	95.9	96.2	96.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	111.5	111.2	110.9	110.5	110.0	109.5	108.9	108.3

TABLE 75

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 96	Ex. 169	Ex. 170	Ex. 171	Ex. 172	Ex. 173	Ex. 174	Ex. 175
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	50.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	23.1	58.1	53.1	48.1	43.1	38.1	33.1	28.1
R1234yf	Mass %	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.9	95.3	95.4	95.6	95.8	96.1	96.4	96.7

TABLE 75-continued

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 96	Ex. 169	Ex. 170	Ex. 171	Ex. 172	Ex. 173	Ex. 174	Ex. 175
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	107.7	108.7	108.5	108.1	107.7	107.2	106.7	106.1

TABLE 76

Item	Unit	Ex. 176	Comp. Ex. 97	Ex. 177	Ex. 178	Ex. 179	Ex. 180	Ex. 181	Ex. 182
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	45.0	50.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	23.1	18.1	53.1	48.1	43.1	38.1	33.1	28.1
R1234yf	Mass %	10.0	10.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.0	97.4	95.7	95.9	96.1	96.3	96.6	96.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	105.5	104.9	105.9	105.6	105.3	104.8	104.4	103.8

TABLE 77

Item	Unit	Ex. 183	Ex. 184	Comp. Ex. 98	Ex. 185	Ex. 186	Ex. 187	Ex. 188	Ex. 189
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	40.0	45.0	50.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	23.1	18.1	13.1	48.1	43.1	38.1	33.1	28.1
R1234yf	Mass %	15.0	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.2	97.5	97.9	96.1	96.3	96.5	96.8	97.1
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	103.3	102.6	102.0	103.0	102.7	102.3	101.9	101.4

TABLE 78

Item	Unit	Ex. 190	Ex. 191	Ex. 192	Comp. Ex. 99	Ex. 193	Ex. 194	Ex. 195	Ex. 196
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	23.1	18.1	13.1	8.1	43.1	38.1	33.1	28.1
R1234yf	Mass %	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.4	97.7	98.0	98.4	96.6	96.8	97.0	97.3
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.9	100.3	99.7	99.1	100.0	99.7	99.4	98.9

TABLE 79

Item	Unit	Ex. 197	Ex. 198	Ex. 199	Ex. 200	Comp. Ex. 100	Ex. 201	Ex. 202	Ex. 203
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	10.0	15.0	20.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	23.1	18.1	13.1	8.1	3.1	38.1	33.1	28.1
R1234yf	Mass %	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	149	149	149	149	149	150	150	150
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.6	97.9	98.2	98.5	98.9	97.1	97.3	97.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.5	97.9	97.4	96.8	96.1	97.0	96.7	96.3

TABLE 80

Item	Unit	Ex. 204	Ex. 205	Ex. 206	Ex. 207	Ex. 208	Ex. 209	Ex. 210	Ex. 211
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	10.0	15.0	20.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	23.1	18.1	13.1	8.1	3.1	33.1	28.1	23.1
R1234yf	Mass %	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.8	98.1	98.4	98.7	99.1	97.7	97.9	98.1
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.9	95.4	94.9	94.4	93.8	93.9	93.6	93.3

TABLE 81

Item	Unit	Ex. 212	Ex. 213	Ex. 214	Ex. 215	Ex. 216	Ex. 217	Ex. 218	Ex. 219
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	18.1	13.1	8.1	3.1	28.1	23.1	18.1	13.1
R1234yf	Mass %	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.4	98.7	99.0	99.3	98.3	98.5	98.7	99.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	92.9	92.4	91.9	91.3	90.8	90.5	90.2	89.7

TABLE 82

Item	Unit	Ex. 220	Ex. 221	Ex. 222	Ex. 223	Ex. 224	Ex. 225	Ex. 226	Comp. Ex. 101
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	30.0	35.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	10.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	8.1	3.1	23.1	18.1	13.1	8.1	3.1	18.1
R1234yf	Mass %	40.0	40.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	50.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.3	99.6	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.6	99.9	99.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	89.3	88.8	87.6	87.3	87.0	86.6	86.2	84.4

TABLE 83

Item	Unit	Comp. Ex. 102	Comp. Ex. 103	Comp. Ex. 104
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	15.0	20.0	25.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	13.1	8.1	3.1
R1234yf	Mass %	50.0	50.0	50.0
R32	Mass %	21.9	21.9	21.9
GWP	—	150	150	150
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.8	100.0	100.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	84.1	83.8	83.4

TABLE 84

Item	Unit	Ex. 227	Ex. 228	Ex. 229	Ex. 230	Ex. 231	Ex. 232	Ex. 233	Comp. Ex. 105
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	55.7	50.7	45.7	40.7	35.7	30.7	25.7	20.7
R1234yf	Mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.9	96.0	96.2	96.3	96.6	96.8	97.1	97.3
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	112.2	111.9	111.6	111.2	110.7	110.2	109.6	109.0

TABLE 85

Item	Unit	Ex. 234	Ex. 235	Ex. 236	Ex. 237	Ex. 238	Ex. 239	Ex. 240	Comp. Ex. 106
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	50.7	45.7	40.7	35.7	30.7	25.7	20.7	15.7
R1234yf	Mass %	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.3	96.4	96.6	96.8	97.0	97.2	97.5	97.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	109.4	109.2	108.8	108.4	107.9	107.4	106.8	106.2

TABLE 86

Item	Unit	Ex. 241	Ex. 242	Ex. 243	Ex. 244	Ex. 245	Ex. 246	Ex. 247	Comp. Ex. 107
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	45.7	40.7	35.7	30.7	25.7	20.7	15.7	10.7
R1234yf	Mass %	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.7	96.8	97.0	97.2	97.4	97.7	97.9	98.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	106.6	106.3	106.0	105.5	105.1	104.5	104.0	103.4

TABLE 87

Item	Unit	Ex. 248	Ex. 249	Ex. 250	Ex. 251	Ex. 252	Ex. 253	Ex. 254	Comp. Ex. 108
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	40.7	35.7	30.7	25.7	20.7	15.7	10.7	5.7
R1234yf	Mass %	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.1	97.3	97.5	97.7	97.9	98.1	98.4	98.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	103.7	103.4	103.0	102.6	102.2	101.6	101.1	100.5

TABLE 88

Item	Unit	Ex. 255	Ex. 256	Ex. 257	Ex. 258	Ex. 259	Ex. 260	Ex. 261	Ex. 262
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	10.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	35.7	30.7	25.7	20.7	15.7	10.7	5.7	30.7
R1234yf	Mass %	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	30.0
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.6	97.7	97.9	98.1	98.4	98.6	98.9	98.1
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.7	100.4	100.1	99.7	99.2	98.7	98.2	97.7

TABLE 89

Item	Unit	Ex. 263	Ex. 264	Ex. 265	Ex. 266	Ex. 267	Ex. 268	Ex. 269	Ex. 270
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	10.0	15.0	20.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	25.7	20.7	15.7	10.7	5.7	25.7	20.7	15.7
R1234yf	Mass %	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	199	199	199	199	199	200	200	200
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.9	99.1	98.6	98.7	98.9

TABLE 89-continued

Item	Unit	Ex. 263	Ex. 264	Ex. 265	Ex. 266	Ex. 267	Ex. 268	Ex. 269	Ex. 270
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.4	97.1	96.7	96.2	95.7	94.7	94.4	94.0

TABLE 90

Item	Unit	Ex. 271	Ex. 272	Ex. 273	Ex. 274	Ex. 275	Ex. 276	Ex. 277	Ex. 278
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	25.0	30.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	10.0	15.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	10.7	5.7	20.7	15.7	10.7	5.7	15.7	10.7
R1234yf	Mass %	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	45.0	45.0
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.2	99.4	99.1	99.3	99.5	99.7	99.7	99.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.6	93.2	91.5	91.3	90.9	90.6	88.4	88.1

TABLE 91

Item	Unit	Ex. 279	Ex. 280	Comp. Ex. 109	Comp. Ex. 110
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	20.0	10.0	15.0	10.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	5.7	10.7	5.7	5.7
R1234yf	Mass %	45.0	50.0	50.0	55.0
R32	Mass %	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3
GWP	—	200	200	200	200
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.0	100.3	100.4	100.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	87.8	85.2	85.0	82.0

TABLE 92

Item	Unit	Ex. 281	Ex. 282	Ex. 283	Ex. 284	Ex. 285	Comp. Ex. 111	Ex. 286	Ex. 287
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	10.0	15.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	40.9	35.9	30.9	25.9	20.9	15.9	35.9	30.9
R1234yf	Mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
R32	Mass %	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1
GWP	—	298	298	298	298	298	298	299	299
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.8	97.9	97.9	98.1	98.2	98.4	98.2	98.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	112.5	112.3	111.9	111.6	111.2	110.7	109.8	109.5

TABLE 93

Item	Unit	Ex. 288	Ex. 289	Ex. 290	Comp. Ex. 112	Ex. 291	Ex. 292	Ex. 293	Ex. 294
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	25.9	20.9	15.9	10.9	30.9	25.9	20.9	15.9
R1234yf	Mass %	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
R32	Mass %	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1
GWP	—	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.3	98.5	98.6	98.8	98.6	98.6	98.7	98.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	109.2	108.8	108.4	108.0	107.0	106.7	106.4	106.0

TABLE 94

Item	Unit	Ex. 295	Comp. Ex. 113	Ex. 296	Ex. 297	Ex. 298	Ex. 299	Ex. 300	Ex. 301
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	30.0	35.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	10.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	10.9	5.9	25.9	20.9	15.9	10.9	5.9	20.9

TABLE 94-continued

Item	Unit	Ex. 295	Comp. Ex. 113	Ex. 296	Ex. 297	Ex. 298	Ex. 299	Ex. 300	Ex. 301
R1234yf	Mass %	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.0
R32	Mass %	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1
GWP	—	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.0	99.2	99.0	99.0	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	105.6	105.2	104.1	103.9	103.6	103.2	102.8	101.2

TABLE 95

Item	Unit	Ex. 302	Ex. 303	Ex. 304	Ex. 305	Ex. 306	Ex. 307	Ex. 308	Ex. 309
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	15.0	20.0	25.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	10.0	15.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	15.9	10.9	5.9	15.9	10.9	5.9	10.9	5.9
R1234yf	Mass %	25.0	25.0	25.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	35.0	35.0
R32	Mass %	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1
GWP	—	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.5	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.3	100.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.0	100.7	100.3	98.3	98.0	97.8	95.3	95.1

TABLE 96

Item	Unit	Ex. 400
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0
HFO-1123	Mass %	5.9
R1234yf	Mass %	40.0
R32	Mass %	44.1
GWP	—	299
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	92.3

The above results indicate that the refrigerating capacity ratio relative to R410A is 85% or more in the following cases:

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, z, and a, in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is (100−a) mass %, a straight line connecting a point (0.0, 100.0−a, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0−a) is the base, and the point (0.0, 100.0−a, 0.0) is on the left side, if 0<a≤11.1, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on, or on the left side of, a straight line AB that connects point A ($0.0134a^2-1.9681a+68.6$, 0.0, $-0.0134a^2+0.9681a+31.4$) and point B (0.0, $0.0144a^2-1.6377a+58.7$, $-0.0144a^2+0.6377a+41.3$);

if 11.1<a≤18.2, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on, or on the left side of, a straight line AB that connects point A ($0.0112a^2-1.9337a+68.484$, 0.0, $-0.0112a^2+0.9337a+31.516$) and point B (0.0, $0.0075a^2-1.5156a+58.199$, $-0.0075a^2+0.5156a+41.801$);

if 18.2a<a≤26.7, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on, or on the left side of, a straight line AB that connects point A ($0.0107a^2-1.9142a+68.305$, 0.0, $-0.0107a^2+0.9142a+31.695$) and point B (0.0, $0.009a^2-1.6045a+59.318$, $-0.009a^2+0.6045a+40.682$);

if 26.7<a≤36.7, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on, or on the left side of, a straight line AB that connects point A ($0.0103a^2-1.9225a+68.793$, 0.0, $-0.0103a^2+0.9225a+31.207$) and point B (0.0, $0.0046a^2-1.41a+57.286$, $-0.0046a^2+0.41a+42.714$); and

if 36.7<a≤46.7, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on, or on the left side of, a straight line AB that connects point A ($0.0085a^2-1.8102a+67.1$, 0.0, $-0.0085a^2+0.8102a+32.9$) and point B (0.0, $0.0012a^2-1.1659a+52.95$, $-0.0012a^2+0.1659a+47.05$).

Actual points having a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more form a curved line that connects point A and point B in FIG. **3**, and that extends toward the 1234yf side. Accordingly, when coordinates are on, or on the left side of, the straight line AB, the refrigerating capacity ratio relative to R410A is 85% or more.

Similarly, it was also found that in the ternary composition diagram, if 0<a≤11.1, when coordinates (x,y,z) are on, or on the left side of, a straight line D'C that connects point D' (0.0, $0.0224a^2+0.968a+75.4$, $-0.0224a^2-1.968a+24.6$) and point C ($-0.2304a^2-0.4062a+32.9$, $0.2304a^2-0.5938a+67.1$, 0.0); or if 11.1<a≤46.7, when coordinates are in the entire region, the COP ratio relative to that of R410A is 92.5% or more.

In FIG. **3**, the COP ratio of 92.5% or more forms a curved line CD. In FIG. **3**, an approximate line formed by connecting three points: point C (32.9, 67.1, 0.0) and points (26.6, 68.4, 5) (19.5, 70.5, 10) where the COP ratio is 92.5% when the concentration of R1234yf is 5 mass % and 10 mass was obtained, and a straight line that connects point C and point D' (0, 75.4, 24.6), which is the intersection of the approximate line and a point where the concentration of HFO-1132 (E) is 0.0 mass % was defined as a line segment D'C. In FIG. **4**, point D'(0, 83.4, 9.5) was similarly obtained from an approximate curve formed by connecting point C (18.4, 74.5, 0) and points (13.9, 76.5, 2.5) (8.7, 79.2, 5) where the COP ratio is 92.5%, and a straight line that connects point C and point D' was defined as the straight line D'C.

The composition of each mixture was defined as WCF. A leak simulation was performed using NIST Standard Reference Database REFLEAK Version 4.0 under the conditions of Equipment, Storage, Shipping, Leak, and Recharge according to the ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. The most flammable fraction was defined as WCFF.

For the flammability, the burning velocity was measured according to the ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. Both

WCF and WCFF having a burning velocity of 10 cm/s or less were determined to be classified as "Class 2L (lower flammability)."

A burning velocity test was performed using the apparatus shown in FIG. **1** in the following manner. First, the mixed refrigerants used had a purity of 99.5% or more, and were degassed by repeating a cycle of freezing, pumping, and thawing until no traces of air were observed on the vacuum gauge. The burning velocity was measured by the closed method. The initial temperature was ambient temperature. Ignition was performed by generating an electric spark between the electrodes in the center of a sample cell. The duration of the discharge was 1.0 to 9.9 ms, and the ignition energy was typically about 0.1 to 1.0 J. The spread of the flame was visualized using schlieren photographs. A cylindrical container (inner diameter: 155 mm, length: 198 mm) equipped with two light transmission acrylic windows was used as the sample cell, and a xenon lamp was used as the light source. Schlieren images of the flame were recorded by a high-speed digital video camera at a frame rate of 600 fps and stored on a PC.

The results are shown in Tables 97 to 104.

TABLE 97

Item			Comp. Ex. 6	Comp. Ex. 13	Comp. Ex. 19	Comp. Ex. 24	Comp. Ex. 29	Comp. Ex. 34
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	72.0	60.9	55.8	52.1	48.6	45.4
	HFO-1123	Mass %	28.0	32.0	33.1	33.4	33.2	32.7
	R1234yf	Mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
	R32	Mass %	0.0	7.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	21.9
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 98

Item			Comp. Ex. 39	Comp. Ex. 45	Comp. Ex. 51	Comp. Ex. 57	Comp. Ex. 62
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	41.8	40	35.7	32	30.4
	HFO-1123	Mass %	31.5	30.7	23.6	23.9	21.8
	R1234yf	Mass %	0	0	0	0	0
	R32	Mass %	26.7	29.3	36.7	44.1	47.8
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 99

Item			Comp. Ex. 7	Comp. Ex. 14	Comp. Ex. 20	Comp. Ex. 25	Comp. Ex. 30	Comp. Ex. 35
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	72.0	60.9	55.8	52.1	48.6	45.4
	HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
	R1234yf	Mass %	28.0	32.0	33.1	33.4	33.2	32.7
	R32	Mass %	0.0	7.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	21.9
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 100

Item			Comp. Ex. 40	Comp. Ex. 46	Comp. Ex. 52	Comp. Ex. 58	Comp. Ex. 63
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	41.8	40	35.7	32	30.4
	HFO-1123	Mass %	0	0	0	0	0
	R1234yf	Mass %	31.5	30.7	23.6	23.9	21.8
	R32	Mass %	26.7	29.3	36.7	44.1	47.8
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 101

Item			Comp. Ex. 8	Comp. Ex. 15	Comp. Ex. 21	Comp. Ex. 26	Comp. Ex. 31	Comp. Ex. 36
WCF	HFO-1132 (E)	Mass %	47.1	40.5	37.0	34.3	32.0	30.3
	HFO-1123	Mass %	52.9	52.4	51.9	51.2	49.8	47.8
	R1234yf	Mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R32	Mass %	0.0	7.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	21.9
Leak condition that results in WCFF			Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side

TABLE 101-continued

Item			Comp. Ex. 8	Comp. Ex. 15	Comp. Ex. 21	Comp. Ex. 26	Comp. Ex. 31	Comp. Ex. 36
WCFF	HFO-1132 (E)	Mass %	72.0	62.4	56.2	50.6	45.1	40.0
	HFO-1123	Mass %	28.0	31.6	33.0	33.4	32.5	30.5
	R1234yf	Mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	0.0	0.0
	R32	Mass %	0.0	50.9	10.8	16.0	22.4	29.5
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less
Burning velocity (WCFF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 102

Item			Comp. Ex. 41	Comp. Ex. 47	Comp. Ex. 53	Comp. Ex. 59	Comp. Ex. 64
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	29.1	28.8	29.3	29.4	28.9
	HFO-1123	Mass %	44.2	41.9	34.0	26.5	23.3
	R1234yf	Mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R32	Mass %	26.7	29.3	36.7	44.1	47.8
Leak condition that results in WCFF			Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 90% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 86% release, gas phase side
WCFF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	34.6	32.2	27.7	28.3	27.5
	HFO-1123	Mass %	26.5	23.9	17.5	18.2	16.7
	R1234yf	Mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R32	Mass %	38.9	43.9	54.8	53.5	55.8
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	8 or less	8 or less	8.3	9.3	9.6
Burning velocity (WCFF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 103

Item			Comp. Ex. 9	Comp. Ex. 16	Comp. Ex. 22	Comp. Ex. 27	Comp. Ex. 32	Comp. Ex. 37
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	61.7	47.0	41.0	36.5	32.5	28.8
	HFO-1123	Mass %	5.9	7.2	6.5	5.6	4.0	2.4
	R1234yf	Mass %	32.4	38.7	41.4	43.4	45.3	46.9
	R32	Mass %	0.0	7.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	21.9
Leak condition that results in WCFF			Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 92% release, liquid phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side
WCFF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	72.0	56.2	50.4	46.0	42.4	39.1
	HFO-1123	Mass %	10.5	12.6	11.4	10.1	7.4	4.4
	R1234yf	Mass %	17.5	20.4	21.8	22.9	24.3	25.7
	R32	Mass %	0.0	10.8	16.3	21.0	25.9	30.8
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less
Burning velocity (WCFF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 104

Item			Comp. Ex. 42	Comp. Ex. 48	Comp. Ex. 54	Comp. Ex. 60	Comp. Ex. 65
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	24.8	24.3	22.5	21.1	20.4
	HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R1234yf	Mass %	48.5	46.4	40.8	34.8	31.8
	R32	Mass %	26.7	29.3	36.7	44.1	47.8
Leak conditions that results in WCFF			Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side	Storage/ Shipping −40° C., 0% release, gas phase side
WCFF	HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	35.3	34.3	31.3	29.1	28.1
	HFO-1123	Mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE 104-continued

Item		Comp. Ex. 42	Comp. Ex. 48	Comp. Ex. 54	Comp. Ex. 60	Comp. Ex. 65
R1234yf	Mass %	27.4	26.2	23.1	19.8	18.2
R32	Mass %	37.3	39.6	45.6	51.1	53.7
Burning velocity (WCF)	cm/s	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less
Burning velocity (WCFF)	cm/s	10	10	10	10	10

The results in Tables 97 to 100 indicate that the refrigerant has a WCF lower flammability in the following cases:

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 based on their sum in the mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 is respectively represented by x, y, z, and a, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is (100−a) mass % and a straight line connecting a point (0.0, 100.0−a, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0−a) is the base, if $0<a\leq 11.1$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on or below a straight line GI that connects point G ($0.026a^2-1.7478a+72.0$, $-0.026a^2+0.7478a+28.0$, 0.0) and point I ($0.026a^2-1.7478a+72.0$, 0.0, $-0.026a^2+0.7478a+28.0$);

if $11.1<a\leq 18.2$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on or below a straight line GI that connects point G ($0.02a^2-1.6013a+71.105$, $-0.02a^2+0.6013a+28.895$, 0.0) and point I ($0.02a^2-1.6013a+71.105$, 0.0, $-0.02a^2+0.6013a+28.895$); if $18.2<a\leq 26.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on or below a straight line GI that connects point G ($0.0135a^2-1.4068a+69.727$, $-0.0135a^2+0.4068a+30.273$, 0.0) and point I ($0.0135a^2-1.4068a+69.727$, 0.0, $-0.0135a^2+0.4068a+30.273$); if $26.7<a\leq 36.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on or below a straight line GI that connects point G ($0.0111a^2-1.3152a+68.986$, $-0.0111a^2+0.3152a+31.014$, 0.0) and point I ($0.0111a^2-1.3152a+68.986$, 0.0, $-0.0111a^2+0.3152a+31.014$); and if $36.7<a\leq 46.7$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on or below a straight line GI that connects point G ($0.0061a^2-0.9918a+63.902$, $-0.0061a^2-0.0082a+36.098$,0.0) and point I ($0.0061a^2$ $0.9918a+63.902$, 0.0, $-0.0061a^2-0.0082a+36.098$).

Three points corresponding to point G (Table 105) and point I (Table 106) were individually obtained in each of the following five ranges by calculation, and their approximate expressions were obtained.

TABLE 105

Item	11.1 ≥ R32 > 0			18.2 ≥ R32 ≥ 11.1			26.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 18.2		
R32	0	7.1	11.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	18.2	21.9	26.7
HFO-1132(E)	72.0	60.9	55.8	55.8	52.1	48.6	48.6	45.4	41.8
HFO-1123	28.0	32.0	33.1	33.1	33.4	33.2	33.2	32.7	31.5
R1234yf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R32	a			a			a		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	$0.026a^2 - 1.7478a + 72.0$			$0.02a^2 - 1.6013a + 71.105$			$0.0135a^2 - 1.4068a + 69.727$		
HFO-1123 Approximate expression	$-0.026a^2 + 0.7478a + 28.0$			$-0.02a^2 + 0.6013a + 28.895$			$-0.0135a^2 + 0.4068a + 30.273$		
R1234yf Approximate expression	0			0			0		

Item	36.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 26.7			46.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 36.7		
R32	26.7	29.3	36.7	36.7	44.1	47.8
HFO-1132(E)	41.8	40.0	35.7	35.7	32.0	30.4
HFO-1123	31.5	30.7	27.6	27.6	23.9	21.8
R1234yf	0	0	0	0	0	0
R32	a			a		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	0.0111a2 − 1.3152a + 68.986			$0.0061a^2 - 0.9918a + 63.902$		
HFO-1123 Approximate expression	−0.0111a2 + 0.3152a + 31.014			$-0.0061a^2 - 0.0082a + 36.098$		
R1234yf Approximate expression	0			0		

TABLE 106

Item	11.1 ≥ R32 > 0			18.2 ≥ R32 ≥ 11.1			26.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 18.2		
R32	0	7.1	11.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	18.2	21.9	26.7
HFO-1132(E)	72.0	60.9	55.8	55.8	52.1	48.6	48.6	45.4	41.8
HFO-1123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R1234yf	28.0	32.0	33.1	33.1	33.4	33.2	33.2	32.7	31.5
R32	a			a			a		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	$0.026a^2 - 1.7478a + 72.0$			$0.02a^2 - 1.6013a + 71.105$			$0.0135a^2 - 1.4068a + 69.727$		
HFO-1123 Approximate expression	0			0			0		
R1234yf Approximate expression	$-0.026a^2 + 0.7478a + 28.0$			$-0.02a^2 + 0.6013a + 28.895$			$-0.0135a^2 + 0.4068a + 30.273$		

Item	36.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 26.7			46.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 36.7		
R32	26.7	29.3	36.7	36.7	44.1	47.8
HFO-1132(E)	41.8	40.0	35.7	35.7	32.0	30.4
HFO-1123	0	0	0	0	0	0
R1234yf	31.5	30.7	23.6	23.6	23.5	21.8
R32	x			x		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	$0.0111a^2 - 1.3152a + 68.986$			$0.0061a^2 - 0.9918a + 63.902$		
HFO-1123 Approximate expression	0			0		
R1234yf Approximate expression	$-0.0111a^2 + 0.3152a + 31.014$			$-0.0061a^2 - 0.0082a + 36.098$		

The results in Tables 101 to 104 indicate that the refrigerant is determined to have a WCFF lower flammability, and the flammability classification according to the ASHRAE Standard is "2L (flammability)" in the following cases:

When the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 based on their sum in the mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, R1234yf, and R32 is respectively represented by x, y, z, and a, in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R1234yf is (100−a) mass % and a straight line connecting a point (0.0, 100.0−a, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0−a) is the base, if $0<a\leq 11.1$, coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram are on or below a straight line JK' that connects point J ($0.0049a^2-0.9645a+47.1$, $-0.0049a^2-0.0355a+52.9$, 0.0) and point K'($0.0514a^2-2.4353a+61.7$, $-0.0323a^2+0.4122a+5.9$, $-0.0191a^2+1.0231a+32.4$); if $11.1<a\leq 18.2$, coordinates are on a straight line JK' that connects point J ($0.0243a^2-1.4161a+49.725$, $-0.0243a^2+0.4161a+50.275$, 0.0) and point K'($0.0341a^2-2.1977a+61.187$, $-0.0236a^2+0.34a+5.636$, $-0.0105a^2+0.8577a+33.177$); if $18.2<a\leq 26.7$, coordinates are on or below a straight line JK' that connects point J ($0.0246a^2-1.4476a+50.184$, $-0.0246a^2+0.4476a+49.816$, 0.0) and point K' ($0.0196a^2-1.7863a+58.515$, $-0.0079a^2-0.1136a+8.702$, $-0.0117a^2+0.8999a+32.783$); if $26.7<a\leq 36.7$, coordinates are on or below a straight line JK' that connects point J ($0.0183a^2-1.1399a+46.493$, $-0.0183a^2+0.1399a+53.507$, 0.0) and point K' ($-0.0051a^2+0.0929a+25.95$, 0.0, $0.0051a^2-1.0929a+74.05$); and if $36.7<a\leq 46.7$, coordinates are on or below a straight line JK' that connects point J ($-0.0134a^2+1.0956a+7.13$, $0.0134a^2-2.0956a+92.87$, 0.0) and point K'($-1.892a+29.443$, 0.0, $0.892a+70.557$).

Actual points having a WCFF lower flammability form a curved line that connects point J and point K' (on the straight line AB) in FIG. **3** and extends toward the HFO-1132(E) side. Accordingly, when coordinates are on or below the straight line JK', WCFF lower flammability is achieved.

Three points corresponding to point J (Table 107) and point K' (Table 108) were individually obtained in each of the following five ranges by calculation, and their approximate expressions were obtained.

TABLE 107

Item	11.1 ≥ R32 > 0			18.2 ≥ R32 ≥ 11.1			26.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 18.2		
R32	0	7.1	11.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	18.2	21.9	26.7
HFO-1132(E)	47.1	40.5	37	37.0	34.3	32.0	32.0	30.3	29.1
HFO-1123	52.9	52.4	51.9	51.9	51.2	49.8	49.8	47.8	44.2
R1234yf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R32	a			a			a		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	$0.0049a^2 - 0.9645a + 47.1$			$0.0243a^2 - 1.4161a + 49.725$			$0.0246a^2 - 1.4476a + 50.184$		
HFO-1123 Approximate expression	$-0.0049a^2 - 0.0355a + 52.9$			$-0.0243a^2 + 0.4161a + 50.275$			$-0.0246a^2 + 0.4476a + 49.816$		
R1234yf Approximate	0			0			0		

TABLE 107-continued

expression						
Item	36.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 26.7			47.8 ≥ R32 ≥ 36.7		
R32	26.7	29.3	36.7	36.7	44.1	47.8
HFO-1132(E)	29.1	28.8	29.3	29.3	29.4	28.9
HFO-1123	44.2	41.9	34.0	34.0	26.5	23.3
R1234yf	0	0	0	0	0	0
R32	a			a		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	$0.0183a^2 - 1.1399a + 46.493$			$-0.0134a^2 + 1.0956a + 7.13$		
HFO-1123 Approximate expression	$-0.0183a^2 + 0.1399a + 53.507$			$0.0134a^2 - 2.0956a + 92.87$		
R1234yf Approximate expression	0			0		

TABLE 108

Item	11.1 ≥ R32 > 0			18.2 ≥ R32 ≥ 11.1			26.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 18.2		
R32	0	7.1	11.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	18.2	21.9	26.7
HFO-1132(E)	61.7	47.0	41.0	41.0	36.5	32.5	32.5	28.8	24.8
HFO-1123	5.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	5.6	4.0	4.0	2.4	0
R1234yf	32.4	38.7	41.4	41.4	43.4	45.3	45.3	46.9	48.5
R32	x			x			x		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	$0.0514a^2 - 2.4353a + 61.7$			$0.0341a^2 - 2.1977a + 61.187$			$0.0196a^2 - 1.7863a + 58.515$		
HFO-1123 Approximate expression	$-0.0323a^2 + 0.4122a + 5.9$			$-0.0236a^2 + 0.34a + 5.636$			$-0.0079a^2 - 0.1136a + 8.702$		
R1234yf Approximate expression	$-0.0191a^2 + 1.0231a + 32.4$			$-0.0105a^2 + 0.8577a + 33.177$			$-0.0117a^2 + 0.8999a + 32.783$		

Item	36.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 26.7			46.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 36.7		
R32	26.7	29.3	36.7	36.7	44.1	47.8
HFO-1132(E)	24.8	24.3	22.5	22.5	21.1	20.4
HFO-1123	0	0	0	0	0	0
R1234yf	48.5	46.4	40.8	40.8	34.8	31.8
R32	x			x		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	$-0.0051a^2 + 0.0929a + 25.95$			$-1.892a + 29.443$		
HFO-1123 Approximate expression	0			0		
R1234yf Approximate expression	$0.0051a^2 - 1.0929a + 74.05$			$0.892a + 70.557$		

FIGS. **3** to **13** show compositions whose R32 content a (mass %) is 0 mass %, 7.1 mass %, 11.1 mass %, 14.5 mass %, 18.2 mass %, 21.9 mass %, 26.7 mass %, 29.3 mass %, 36.7 mass %, 44.1 mass %, and 47.8 mass %, respectively.

Points A, B, C, and D' were obtained in the following manner according to approximate calculation.

Point A is a point where the content of HFO-1123 is 0 mass %, and a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% relative to that of R410A is achieved. Three points corresponding to point A were obtained in each of the following five ranges by calculation, and their approximate expressions were obtained (Table 109).

TABLE 109

Item	11.1 ≥ R32 > 0			18.2 ≥ R32 ≥ 11.1			26.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 18.2		
R32	0	7.1	11.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	18.2	21.9	26.7
HFO-1132(E)	68.6	55.3	48.4	48.4	42.8	37	37	31.5	24.8
HFO-1123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R1234yf	31.4	37.6	40.5	40.5	42.7	44.8	44.8	46.6	48.5
R32	a			a			a		
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression	$0.0134a^2 - 1.9681a + 68.6$			$0.0112a^2 - 1.9337a + 68.484$			$0.0107a^2 - 1.9142a + 68.305$		

TABLE 109-continued

HFO-1123 Approximate expression	0	0	0
R1234yf Approximate expression	$-0.0134a^2 + 0.9681a + 31.4$	$-0.0112a^2 + 0.9337a + 31.516$	$-0.0107a^2 + 0.9142a + 31.695$

Item	36.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 26.7			46.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 36.7		
R32	26.7	29.3	36.7	36.7	44.1	47.8
HFO-1132(E)	24.8	21.3	12.1	12.1	3.8	0
HFO-1123	0	0	0	0	0	0
R1234yf	48.5	49.4	51.2	51.2	52.1	52.2
R32		a			a	
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression		$0.0103a^2 - 1.9225a + 68.793$			$0.0085a^2 - 1.8102a + 67.1$	
HFO-1123 Approximate expression		0			0	
R1234yf Approximate expression		$-0.0103a^2 + 0.9225a + 31.207$			$-0.0085a^2 + 0.8102a + 32.9$	

Point B is a point where the content of HFO-1132(E) is 0 mass %, and a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% relative to that of R410A is achieved.

Three points corresponding to point B were obtained in each of the following five ranges by calculation, and their approximate expressions were obtained (Table 110).

TABLE 110

Item	11.1 ≥ R32 > 0			18.2 ≥ R32 ≥ 11.1			26.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 18.2		
R32	0	7.1	11.1	11.1	14.5	18.2	18.2	21.9	26.7
HFO-1132(E)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HFO-1123	58.7	47.8	42.3	42.3	37.8	33.1	33.1	28.5	22.9
R1234yf	41.3	45.1	46.6	46.6	47.7	48.7	48.7	49.6	50.4
R32		a			a			a	
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression		0			0			0	
HFO-1123 Approximate expression		$0.0144a^2 - 1.6377a + 58.7$			$0.0075a^2 - 1.5156a + 58.199$			$0.009a^2 - 1.6045a + 59.318$	
R1234yf Approximate expression		$-0.0144a^2 + 0.6377a + 41.3$			$-0.0075a^2 + 0.5156a + 41.801$			$-0.009a^2 + 0.6045a + 40.682$	

Item	36.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 26.7			46.7 ≥ R32 ≥ 36.7		
R32	26.7	29.3	36.7	36.7	44.1	47.8
HFO-1132(E)	0	0	0	0	0	0
HFO-1123	22.9	19.9	11.7	11.8	3.9	0
R1234yf	50.4	50.8	51.6	51.5	52.0	52.2
R32		a			a	
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression		0			0	
HFO-1123 Approximate expression		$0.0046a^2 - 1.41a + 57.286$			$0.0012a^2 - 1.1659a + 52.95$	
R1234yf Approximate expression		$-0.0046a^2 + 0.41a + 42.714$			$-0.0012a^2 + 0.1659a + 47.05$	

Point D' is a point where the content of HFO-1132(E) is 0 mass %, and a COP ratio of 95.5% relative to that of R410A is achieved.

Three points corresponding to point D' were obtained in each of the following by calculation, and their approximate expressions were obtained (Table 111).

TABLE 111

Item	11.1 ≥ R32 > 0		
R32	0	7.1	11.1
HFO-1132(E)	0	0	0
HFO-1123	75.4	83.4	88.9
R1234yf	24.6	9.5	0
R32		a	
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression		0	
HFO-1123 Approximate expression		$0.0224a^2 + 0.968a + 75.4$	
R1234yf Approximate expression		$-0.0224a^2 - 1.968a + 24.6$	

Point C is a point where the content of R1234yf is 0 mass %, and a COP ratio of 95.5% relative to that of R410A is achieved.

Three points corresponding to point C were obtained in each of the following by calculation, and their approximate expressions were obtained (Table 112).

TABLE 112

Item	11.1 ≥ R32 > 0		
R32	0	7.1	11.1
HFO-1132(E)	32.9	18.4	0
HFO-1123	67.1	74.5	88.9
R1234yf	0	0	0
R32		a	
HFO-1132(E) Approximate expression		$-0.2304a^2 - 0.4062a + 32.9$	
HFO-1123 Approximate expression		$0.2304a^2 - 0.5938a + 67.1$	
R1234yf Approximate expression		0	

(5-4) Refrigerant D

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is a mixed refrigerant comprising trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), difluoromethane (R32), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf).

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure has various properties that are desirable as an R410A-alternative refrigerant; i.e., a refrigerating capacity equivalent to that of R410A, a sufficiently low GWP, and a lower flammability (Class 2L) according to the ASHRAE standard.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments J, JN, NE, and EI that connect the following 4 points:

point I (72.0, 0.0, 28.0),
point J (48.5, 18.3, 33.2),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1), and
point E (58.3, 0.0, 41.7),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment EI);

the line segment IJ is represented by coordinates $(0.0236y^2-1.7616y+72.0, y, -0.0236y^2+0.7616y+28.0)$;

the line segment NE is represented by coordinates $(0.012y^2-1.9003y+58.3, y, -0.012y^2+0.9003y+41.7)$; and

the line segments JN and EI are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 80% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 125 or less, and a WCF lower flammability.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments MM', M'N, NV, VG, and GM that connect the following 5 points:

point M (52.6, 0.0, 47.4),
point M' (39.2, 5.0, 55.8),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1),
point V (11.0, 18.1, 70.9), and
point G (39.6, 0.0, 60.4),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment GM);

the line segment MM' is represented by coordinates $(0.132y^2-3.34y+52.6, y, -0.132y^2+2.34y+47.4)$;

the line segment M'N is represented by coordinates $(0.0596y^2\ 2.2541y+48.98, y, -0.0596y^2+1.2541y+51.02)$;

the line segment VG is represented by coordinates $(0.0123y^2-1.8033y+39.6, y, -0.0123y^2+0.8033y+60.4)$; and

the line segments NV and GM are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 70% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 125 or less, and an ASHRAE lower flammability.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments ON, NU, and UO that connect the following 3 points:

point O (22.6, 36.8, 40.6),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1), and
point U (3.9, 36.7, 59.4),

or on these line segments;

the line segment ON is represented by coordinates $(0.0072y^2-0.6701y+37.512, y, -0.0072y^2-0.3299y+62.488)$;

the line segment NU is represented by coordinates $(0.0083y^2-1.7403y+56.635, y, -0.0083y^2+0.7403y+43.365)$; and

the line segment UO is a straight line. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 80% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 250 or less, and an ASHRAE lower flammability.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments QR, RT, TL, LK, and KQ that connect the following 5 points:

point Q (44.6, 23.0, 32.4),
point R (25.5, 36.8, 37.7),
point T (8.6, 51.6, 39.8),
point L (28.9, 51.7, 19.4), and
point K (35.6, 36.8, 27.6),
or on these line segments;

the line segment QR is represented by coordinates $(0.0099y^2-1.975y+84.765, y, -0.0099y^2+0.975y+15.235)$;

the line segment RT is represented by coordinates $(0.0082y^2-1.8683y+83.126, y, -0.0082y^2+0.8683y+16.874)$;

the line segment LK is represented by coordinates $(0.0049y^2-0.8842y+61.488, y, -0.0049y^2-0.1158y+38.512)$;

the line segment KQ is represented by coordinates $(0.0095y^2-1.2222y+67.676, y, -0.0095y^2+0.2222y+32.324)$; and

the line segment TL is a straight line. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 92.5% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 350 or less, and a WCF lower flammability.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PS, ST, and TP that connect the following 3 points:

point P (20.5, 51.7, 27.8),
point S (21.9, 39.7, 38.4), and
point T (8.6, 51.6, 39.8),
or on these line segments;

the line segment PS is represented by coordinates $(0.0064y^2-0.7103y+40.1, y, -0.0064y^2-0.2897y+59.9)$;

the line segment ST is represented by coordinates $(0.0082y^2-1.8683y+83.126, y, -0.0082y^2+0.8683y+16.874)$; and

the line segment TP is a straight line. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 92.5% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 350 or less, and an ASHRAE lower flammability.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments ac, cf, fd, and da that connect the following 4 points:

point a (71.1, 0.0, 28.9),
point c (36.5, 18.2, 45.3),
point f (47.6, 18.3, 34.1), and
point d (72.0, 0.0, 28.0),
or on these line segments;

the line segment ac is represented by coordinates $(0.0181y^2-2.2288y+71.096, y, -0.0181y^2+1.2288y+28.904)$;

the line segment fd is represented by coordinates $(0.02y^2-1.7y+72, y, -0.02y^2+0.7y+28)$; and

the line segments cf and da are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 125 or less, and a lower flammability (Class 2L) according to the ASHRAE standard.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments ab, be, ed, and da that connect the following 4 points:

point a (71.1, 0.0, 28.9),
point b (42.6, 14.5, 42.9),
point e (51.4, 14.6, 34.0), and
point d (72.0, 0.0, 28.0),
or on these line segments;

the line segment ab is represented by coordinates $(0.0181y^2-2.2288y+71.096, y, -0.0181y^2+1.2288y+28.904)$;

the line segment ed is represented by coordinates $(0.02y^2-1.7y+72, y, -0.02y^2+0.7y+28)$; and

the line segments be and da are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 85% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 100 or less, and a lower flammability (Class 2L) according to the ASHRAE standard.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments gi, ij, and jg that connect the following 3 points:

point g (77.5, 6.9, 15.6),
point i (55.1, 18.3, 26.6), and
point j (77.5. 18.4, 4.1),
or on these line segments;

the line segment gi is represented by coordinates $(0.02y^2-2.4583y+93.396, y, -0.02y^2+1.4583y+6.604)$; and

the line segments ij and jg are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 95% or more relative to R410A and a GWP of 100 or less, undergoes fewer or no changes such as polymerization or decomposition, and also has excellent stability.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments gh, hk, and kg that connect the following 3 points:

point g (77.5, 6.9, 15.6),
point h (61.8, 14.6, 23.6), and
point k (77.5, 14.6, 7.9),
or on these line segments;

the line segment gh is represented by coordinates $(0.02y^2-2.4583y+93.396, y, -0.02y^2+1.4583y+6.604)$; and

the line segments hk and kg are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 95% or more relative to R410A and a GWP of 100 or less, undergoes fewer or no changes such as polymerization or decomposition, and also has excellent stability.

The refrigerant D according to the present disclosure may further comprise other additional refrigerants in addition to HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf, as long as the above properties and effects are not impaired. In this respect, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure preferably comprises HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more, more preferably 99.75 mass % or more, and still more preferably 99.9 mass % or more based on the entire refrigerant.

Such additional refrigerants are not limited, and can be selected from a wide range of refrigerants. The mixed refrigerant may comprise a single additional refrigerant, or two or more additional refrigerants.

(Examples of Refrigerant D)

The present disclosure is described in more detail below with reference to Examples of refrigerant D. However, the refrigerant D is not limited to the Examples.

The composition of each mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132 (E), R32, and R1234yf was defined as WCF. A leak simulation was performed using the NIST Standard Reference Database REFLEAK Version 4.0 under the conditions of Equipment, Storage, Shipping, Leak, and Recharge according to the ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. The most flammable fraction was defined as WCFF.

A burning velocity test was performed using the apparatus shown in FIG. **1** in the following manner. First, the mixed refrigerants used had a purity of 99.5% or more, and were degassed by repeating a cycle of freezing, pumping, and thawing until no traces of air were observed on the vacuum gauge. The burning velocity was measured by the closed method. The initial temperature was ambient temperature. Ignition was performed by generating an electric spark between the electrodes in the center of a sample cell. The duration of the discharge was 1.0 to 9.9 ms, and the ignition energy was typically about 0.1 to 1.0 J. The spread of the flame was visualized using schlieren photographs. A cylindrical container (inner diameter: 155 mm, length: 198 mm) equipped with two light transmission acrylic windows was used as the sample cell, and a xenon lamp was used as the light source. Schlieren images of the flame were recorded by a high-speed digital video camera at a frame rate of 600 fps and stored on a PC. Tables 113 to 115 show the results.

TABLE 113

Item		Unit	Comparative Example 13 I	Example 11	Example 12 J	Example 13	Example 14 K	Example 15	Example 16 L
WCF	HFO-1132 (E)	Mass %	72	57.2	48.5	41.2	35.6	32	28.9
	R32	Mass %	0	10	18.3	27.6	36.8	44.2	51.7
	R1234yf	Mass %	28	32.8	33.2	31.2	27.6	23.8	19.4
Burning Velocity (WCF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 114

Item		Unit	Comparative Example 14 M	Example 18	Example 19 W	Example 20	Example 21 N	Example 22
WCF	HFO-1132 (E)	Mass %	52.6	39.2	32.4	29.3	27.7	24.6
	R32	Mass %	0.0	5.0	10.0	14.5	18.2	27.6
	R1234yf	Mass %	47.4	55.8	57.6	56.2	54.1	47.8
Leak condition that results in WCFF			Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side
WCF	HFO-1132 (E)	Mass %	72.0	57.8	48.7	43.6	40.6	34.9
	R32	Mass %	0.0	9.5	17.9	24.2	28.7	38.1
	R1234yf	Mass %	28.0	32.7	33.4	32.2	30.7	27.0
Burning Velocity (WCF)		cm/s	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less
Burning Velocity (WCFF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10	10

TABLE 115

Item		Unit	Example 23 O	Example 24	Example 25 P
WCF	HFO-1132 (E)	Mass %	22.6	21.2	20.5
	HFO-1123	Mass %	36.8	44.2	51.7
	R1234yf	Mass %	40.6	34.6	27.8
Leak condition that results in WCFF			Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 0% release, on the gas phase side
WCFF	HFO-1132 (E)	Mass %	31.4	29.2	27.1
	HFO-1123	Mass %	45.7	51.1	56.4
	R1234yf	Mass %	23.0	19.7	16.5

TABLE 115-continued

Item	Unit	Example 23 O	Example 24	Example 25 P
Burning Velocity (WCF)	cm/s	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less
Burning Velocity (WCFF)	cm/s	10	10	10

The results indicate that under the condition that the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, when coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram shown in FIG. **14** in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are on the line segment that connects point I, point J, point K, and point L, or below these line segments, the refrigerant has a WCF lower flammability.

The results also indicate that when coordinates (x,y,z) in the ternary composition diagram shown in FIG. **14** are on the line segments that connect point M, point M', point W, point J, point N, and point P, or below these line segments, the refrigerant has an ASHRAE lower flammability.

Mixed refrigerants were prepared by mixing HFO-1132 (E), R32, and R1234yf in amounts (mass %) shown in Tables 116 to 144 based on the sum of FO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf. The coefficient of performance (COP) ratio and the refrigerating capacity ratio relative to R410 of the mixed refrigerants shown in Tables 116 to 144 were determined. The conditions for calculation were as described below.

Evaporating temperature: 5° C.

Condensation temperature: 45° C.

Degree of superheating: 5 K

Degree of subcooling: 5 K

Compressor efficiency: 70%

Tables 116 to 144 show these values together with the GWP of each mixed refrigerant.

TABLE 116

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 1	Comparative Example 2 A	Comparative Example 3 B	Comparative Example 4 A'	Comparative Example 5 B'	Comparative Example 6 A''	Comparative Example 7 B''
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	R410A	81.6	0.0	63.1	0.0	48.2	0.0
R32	Mass %		18.4	18.1	36.9	36.7	51.8	51.5
R1234yf	Mass %		0.0	81.9	0.0	63.3	0.0	48.5
GWP	—	2088	125	125	250	250	350	350
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100	98.7	103.6	98.7	102.3	99.2	102.2
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100	105.3	62.5	109.9	77.5	112.1	87.3

TABLE 117

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 8 C	Comparative Example 9	Comparative Example 10 C'	Example 1	Example 2 R	Example 3	Example 4 T
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	85.5	66.1	52.1	37.8	25.5	16.6	8.6
R32	Mass %	0.0	10.0	18.2	27.6	36.8	44.2	51.6
R1234yf	Mass %	14.5	23.9	29.7	34.6	37.7	39.2	39.8
GWP	—	1	69	125	188	250	300	350
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.8	99.3	99.3	99.6	100.2	100.8	101.4
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	92.5	92.5	92.5	92.5	92.5	92.5	92.5

TABLE 118

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 11 E	Example 5	Example 6 N	Example 7	Example 8 U	Comparative Example 12 G	Example 9	Example 10 V
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	58.3	40.5	27.7	14.9	3.9	39.6	22.8	11.0
R32	Mass %	0.0	10.0	18.2	27.6	36.7	0.0	10.0	18.1
R1234yf	Mass %	41.7	49.5	54.1	57.5	59.4	60.4	67.2	70.9
GWP	—	2	70	125	189	250	3	70	125
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.3	100.3	100.7	101.2	101.9	101.4	101.8	102.3
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	70.0	70.0	70.0

TABLE 119

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 13 I	Example 11	Example 12 J	Example 13	Example 14 K	Example 15	Example 16 L	Example 17 Q
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	72.0	57.2	48.5	41.2	35.6	32.0	28.9	44.6
R32	Mass %	0.0	10.0	18.3	27.6	36.8	44.2	51.7	23.0
R1234yf	Mass %	28.0	32.8	33.2	31.2	27.6	23.8	19.4	32.4
GWP	—	2	69	125	188	250	300	350	157
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.9	99.5	99.4	99.5	99.6	99.8	100.1	99.4
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	86.6	88.4	90.9	94.2	97.7	100.5	103.3	92.5

TABLE 120

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 14 M	Example 18	Example 19 W	Example 20	Example 21 N	Example 22
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	52.6	39.2	32.4	29.3	27.7	24.5
R32	Mass %	0.0	5.0	10.0	14.5	18.2	27.6
R1234yf	Mass %	47.4	55.8	57.6	56.2	54.1	47.9
GWP	—	2	36	70	100	125	188
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.5	100.9	100.9	100.8	100.7	100.4
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	77.1	74.8	75.6	77.8	80.0	85.5

TABLE 121

Item	Unit	Example 23 O	Example 24	Example 25 P	Example 26 S
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	22.6	21.2	20.5	21.9
R32	Mass %	36.8	44.2	51.7	39.7
R1234yf	Mass %	40.6	34.6	27.8	38.4
GWP	—	250	300	350	270
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.4	100.5	100.6	100.4
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	91.0	95.0	99.1	92.5

TABLE 122

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 15	Comparative Example 16	Comparative Example 17	Comparative Example 18	Example 27	Example 28	Comparative Example 19	Comparative Example 20
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0
R32	Mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
R1234yf	Mass %	85.0	75.0	65.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0
GWP	—	37	37	37	36	36	36	35	35
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	103.4	102.6	101.6	100.8	100.2	99.8	99.6	99.4
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	56.4	63.3	69.5	75.2	80.5	85.4	90.1	94.4

TABLE 123

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 21	Comparative Example 22	Example 29	Comparative Example 23	Example 30	Comparative Example 24	Comparative Example 25	Comparative Example 26
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0
R32	Mass %	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
R1234yf	Mass %	80.0	70.0	60.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0
GWP	—	71	71	70	70	70	69	69	69
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	103.1	102.1	101.1	100.4	99.8	99.5	99.2	99.1
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	61.8	68.3	74.3	79.7	84.9	89.7	94.2	98.4

TABLE 124

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 27	Example 31	Comparative Example 28	Example 32	Example 33	Comparative Example 29	Comparative Example 30	Comparative Example 31
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0
R32	Mass %	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
R1234yf	Mass %	75.0	65.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0	5.0
GWP	—	104	104	104	103	103	103	103	102
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	102.7	101.6	100.7	100.0	99.5	99.2	99.0	98.9
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	66.6	72.9	78.6	84.0	89.0	93.7	98.1	102.2

TABLE 125

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 32	Comparative Example 33	Comparative Example 34	Comparative Example 35	Comparative Example 36	Comparative Example 37	Comparative Example 38	Comparative Example 39
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	10.0
R32	Mass %	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.0
R1234yf	Mass %	70.0	60.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0	65.0
GWP	—	138	138	137	137	137	136	136	171
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	102.3	101.2	100.4	99.7	99.3	99.0	98.8	101.9
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	71.0	77.1	82.7	88.0	92.9	97.5	101.7	75.0

TABLE 126

Item	Unit	Example 34	Comparative Example 40	Comparative Example 41	Comparative Example 42	Comparative Example 43	Comparative Example 44	Comparative Example 45	Example 35
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	10.0	20.0
R32	Mass %	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	30.0	30.0
R1234yf	Mass %	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0	5.0	60.0	50.0
GWP	—	171	171	171	170	170	170	205	205
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.9	100.1	99.6	99.2	98.9	98.7	101.6	100.7
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	81.0	86.6	91.7	96.5	101.0	105.2	78.9	84.8

TABLE 127

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 46	Comparative Example 47	Comparative Example 48	Comparative Example 49	Example 36	Example 37	Example 38	Comparative Example 50
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0
R32	Mass %	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
R1234yf	Mass %	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0
GWP	—	204	204	204	204	239	238	238	238
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.0	99.5	99.1	98.8	101.4	100.6	99.9	99.4
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	90.2	95.3	100.0	104.4	82.5	88.3	93.7	98.6

TABLE 128

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 51	Comparative Example 52	Comparative Example 53	Comparative Example 54	Example 39	Comparative Example 55	Comparative Example 56	Comparative Example 57
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	50.0	60.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	10.0
R32	Mass %	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	45.0
R1234yf	Mass %	15.0	5.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0	45.0
GWP	—	237	237	272	272	272	271	271	306
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.0	98.8	101.3	100.6	99.9	99.4	99.0	101.3
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	103.2	107.5	86.0	91.7	96.9	101.8	106.3	89.3

TABLE 129

Item	Unit	Example 40	Example 41	Comparative Example 58	Comparative Example 59	Comparative Example 60	Example 42	Comparative Example 61	Comparative Example 62
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0
R32	Mass %	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
R1234yf	Mass %	35.0	25.0	15.0	5.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0
GWP	—	305	305	305	304	339	339	339	338
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.6	100.0	99.5	99.1	101.3	100.6	100.0	99.5
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.9	100.0	104.7	109.2	92.4	97.8	102.9	107.5

TABLE 130

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 63	Comparative Example 64	Comparative Example 65	Comparative Example 66	Example 43	Example 44	Example 45	Example 46
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	56.0	59.0	62.0	65.0
R32	Mass %	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
R1234yf	Mass %	35.0	25.0	15.0	5.0	41.0	38.0	35.0	32.0
GWP	—	373	372	372	372	22	22	22	22
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.4	100.7	100.1	99.6	100.1	100.0	99.9	99.8
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.3	100.6	105.6	110.2	81.7	83.2	84.6	86.0

TABLE 131

Item	Unit	Example 47	Example 48	Example 49	Example 50	Example 51	Example 52	Example 53	Example 54
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	49.0	52.0	55.0	58.0	61.0	43.0	46.0	49.0
R32	Mass %	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
R1234yf	Mass %	45.0	42.0	39.0	36.0	33.0	48.0	45.0	42.0
GWP	—	43	43	43	43	42	63	63	63
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.2	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.7	100.3	100.1	99.9
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	80.9	82.4	83.9	85.4	86.8	80.4	82.0	83.5

TABLE 132

Item	Unit	Example 55	Example 56	Example 57	Example 58	Example 59	Example 60	Example 61	Example 62
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	52.0	55.0	58.0	38.0	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0
R32	Mass %	9.0	9.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
R1234yf	Mass %	39.0	36.0	33.0	50.0	47.0	44.0	41.0	38.0
GWP	—	63	63	63	83	83	83	83	83
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.8	99.7	99.6	100.3	100.1	100.0	99.8	99.7
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.0	86.5	87.9	80.4	82.0	83.5	85.1	86.6

TABLE 133

Item	Unit	Example 63	Example 64	Example 65	Example 66	Example 67	Example 68	Example 69	Example 70
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	53.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0	51.0
R32	Mass %	12.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
R1234yf	Mass %	35.0	52.0	49.0	46.0	43.0	40.0	37.0	34.0
GWP	—	83	104	104	103	103	103	103	103
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.6	100.5	100.3	100.1	99.9	99.7	99.6	99.5
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	88.0	80.3	81.9	83.5	85.0	86.5	88.0	89.5

TABLE 134

Item	Unit	Example 71	Example 72	Example 73	Example 74	Example 75	Example 76	Example 77	Example 78
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	29.0	32.0	35.0	38.0	41.0	44.0	47.0	36.0
R32	Mass %	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	3.0
R1234yf	Mass %	53.0	50.0	47.0	44.0	41.0	38.0	35.0	61.0
GWP	—	124	124	124	124	124	123	123	23
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.6	100.3	100.1	99.9	99.8	99.6	99.5	101.3
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	80.6	82.2	83.8	85.4	86.9	88.4	89.9	71.0

TABLE 135

Item	Unit	Example 79	Example 80	Example 81	Example 82	Example 83	Example 84	Example 85	Example 86
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	39.0	42.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	26.0	29.0	32.0
R32	Mass %	3.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
R1234yf	Mass %	58.0	55.0	64.0	61.0	58.0	65.0	62.0	59.0
GWP	—	23	23	43	43	43	64	64	63
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.1	100.9	101.5	101.3	101.0	101.6	101.3	101.1
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	72.7	74.4	70.5	72.2	73.9	71.0	72.8	74.5

TABLE 136

Item	Unit	Example 87	Example 88	Example 89	Example 90	Example 91	Example 92	Example 93	Example 94
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	25.0
R32	Mass %	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
R1234yf	Mass %	67.0	64.0	61.0	58.0	69.0	66.0	63.0	60.0
GWP	—	84	84	84	84	104	104	104	104
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.8	101.5	101.2	101.0	102.1	101.8	101.4	101.2
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	70.8	72.6	74.3	76.0	70.4	72.3	74.0	75.8

TABLE 137

Item	Unit	Example 95	Example 96	Example 97	Example 98	Example 99	Example 100	Example 101	Example 102
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	28.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	25.0
R32	Mass %	15.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	21.0
R1234yf	Mass %	57.0	70.0	67.0	64.0	61.0	58.0	55.0	54.0
GWP	—	104	124	124	124	124	124	124	144
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.9	102.2	101.9	101.6	101.3	101.0	100.7	100.7
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	77.5	70.5	72.4	74.2	76.0	77.7	79.4	80.7

TABLE 138

Item	Unit	Example 103	Example 104	Example 105	Example 106	Example 107	Example 108	Example 109	Example 110
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	21.0	24.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	13.0	16.0	19.0
R32	Mass %	24.0	24.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
R1234yf	Mass %	55.0	52.0	56.0	53.0	50.0	57.0	54.0	51.0
GWP	—	164	164	185	185	184	205	205	205
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.9	100.6	101.1	100.8	100.6	101.3	101.0	100.8
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	80.8	82.5	80.8	82.5	84.2	80.7	82.5	84.2

TABLE 139

Item	Unit	Example 111	Example 112	Example 113	Example 114	Example 115	Example 116	Example 117	Example 118
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	22.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	8.0	12.0
R32	Mass %	30.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	36.0	36.0
R1234yf	Mass %	48.0	58.0	55.0	52.0	49.0	46.0	56.0	52.0
GWP	—	205	225	225	225	225	225	245	245
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.5	101.6	101.3	101.0	100.8	100.5	101.6	101.2
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	85.9	80.5	82.3	84.1	85.8	87.5	82.0	84.4

TABLE 140

Item	Unit	Example 119	Example 120	Example 121	Example 122	Example 123	Example 124	Example 125	Example 126
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	15.0	18.0	21.0	42.0	39.0	34.0	37.0	30.0
R32	Mass %	36.0	36.0	36.0	25.0	28.0	31.0	31.0	34.0
R1234yf	Mass %	49.0	46.0	43.0	33.0	33.0	35.0	32.0	36.0
GWP	—	245	245	245	170	191	211	211	231
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.0	100.7	100.5	99.5	99.5	99.8	99.6	99.9
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	86.2	87.9	89.6	92.7	93.4	93.0	94.5	93.0

TABLE 141

Item	Unit	Example 127	Example 128	Example 129	Example 130	Example 131	Example 132	Example 133	Example 134
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	33.0	36.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	23.0	26.0
R32	Mass %	34.0	34.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	40.0	40.0
R1234yf	Mass %	33.0	30.0	39.0	36.0	33.0	30.0	37.0	34.0
GWP	—	231	231	252	251	251	251	272	272
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.8	99.6	100.3	100.1	99.9	99.8	100.4	100.2
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.5	96.0	91.9	93.4	95.0	96.5	93.3	94.9

TABLE 142

Item	Unit	Example 135	Example 136	Example 137	Example 138	Example 139	Example 140	Example 141	Example 142
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	29.0	32.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	31.0	18.0
R32	Mass %	40.0	40.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	46.0
R1234yf	Mass %	31.0	28.0	38.0	35.0	32.0	29.0	26.0	36.0
GWP	—	272	271	292	292	292	292	292	312
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.0	99.8	100.6	100.4	100.2	100.1	99.9	100.7
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.4	97.9	93.1	94.7	96.2	97.8	99.3	94.4

TABLE 143

Item	Unit	Example 143	Example 144	Example 145	Example 146	Example 147	Example 148	Example 149	Example 150
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	21.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0
R32	Mass %	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0
R1234yf	Mass %	33.0	31.0	28.0	25.0	38.0	35.0	32.0	29.0
GWP	—	312	312	312	312	332	332	332	332
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.5	100.4	100.2	100.0	101.1	100.9	100.7	100.5
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.0	97.0	98.6	100.1	93.5	95.1	96.7	98.3

TABLE 144

Item	Unit	Example 151	Example 152
HFO-1132(E)	Mass %	25.0	28.0
R32	Mass %	49.0	49.0
R1234yf	Mass %	26.0	23.0
GWP	—	332	332
COP Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100.3	100.1
Refrigerating Capacity Ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.8	101.3

The results also indicate that under the condition that the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, when coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments IJ, JN, NE, and EI that connect the following 4 points:

point I (72.0, 0.0, 28.0),
point J (48.5, 18.3, 33.2),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1), and
point E (58.3, 0.0, 41.7),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment EI),

the line segment IJ is represented by coordinates $(0.0236y^2-1.7616y+72.0, y, -0.0236y^2+0.7616y+28.0)$,

the line segment NE is represented by coordinates $(0.012y^2-1.9003y+58.3, y, -0.012y^2+0.9003y+41.7)$, and

the line segments JN and EI are straight lines, the refrigerant D has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 80% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 125 or less, and a WCF lower flammability.

The results also indicate that under the condition that the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, when coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments MM', M'N, NV, VG, and GM that connect the following 5 points:

point M (52.6, 0.0, 47.4),
point M' (39.2, 5.0, 55.8),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1),
point V (11.0, 18.1, 70.9), and
point G (39.6, 0.0, 60.4),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment GM),

the line segment MM' is represented by coordinates $(0.132y^2-3.34y+52.6, y, -0.132y^2+2.34y+47.4)$,

the line segment M'N is represented by coordinates $(0.0596y^2-2.2541y+48.98, y, -0.0596y^2+1.2541y+51.02)$,

the line segment VG is represented by coordinates $(0.0123y^2-1.8033y+39.6, y, -0.0123y^2+0.8033y+60.4)$, and

the line segments NV and GM are straight lines, the refrigerant D according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 70% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 125 or less, and an ASHRAE lower flammability.

The results also indicate that under the condition that the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, when coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments ON, NU, and UO that connect the following 3 points:

point O (22.6, 36.8, 40.6),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1), and
point U (3.9, 36.7, 59.4),

or on these line segments,

the line segment ON is represented by coordinates $(0.0072y^2-0.6701y+37.512, y, -0.0072y^2-0.3299y+62.488)$,

the line segment NU is represented by coordinates $(0.0083y^2-1.7403y+56.635, y, -0.0083y^2+0.7403y+43.365)$, and

the line segment UO is a straight line, the refrigerant D according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 80% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 250 or less, and an ASHRAE lower flammability.

The results also indicate that under the condition that the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, when coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments QR, RT, TL, LK, and KQ that connect the following 5 points:

point Q (44.6, 23.0, 32.4),
point R (25.5, 36.8, 37.7),
point T (8.6, 51.6, 39.8),
point L (28.9, 51.7, 19.4), and
point K (35.6, 36.8, 27.6),

or on these line segments,

the line segment QR is represented by coordinates $(0.0099y^2-1.975y+84.765, y, -0.0099y^2+0.975y+15.235)$,

the line segment RT is represented by coordinates $(0.0082y^2-1.8683y+83.126, y, -0.0082y^2+0.8683y+16.874)$,

the line segment LK is represented by coordinates $(0.0049y^2-0.8842y+61.488, y, -0.0049y^2-0.1158y+38.512)$,

the line segment KQ is represented by coordinates $(0.0095y^2-1.2222y+67.676, y, -0.0095y^2+0.2222y+32.324)$, and

the line segment TL is a straight line, the refrigerant D according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 92.5% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 350 or less, and a WCF lower flammability.

The results further indicate that under the condition that the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, when coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PS, ST, and TP that connect the following 3 points:

point P (20.5, 51.7, 27.8),
point S (21.9, 39.7, 38.4), and
point T (8.6, 51.6, 39.8),

or on these line segments,

the line segment PS is represented by coordinates $(0.0064y^2-0.7103y+40.1, y, -0.0064y^2-0.2897y+59.9)$,

the line segment ST is represented by coordinates $(0.0082y^2-1.8683y+83.126, y, -0.0082y^2+0.8683y+16.874)$, and

the line segment TP is a straight line, the refrigerant D according to the present disclosure has a refrigerating capacity ratio of 92.5% or more relative to R410A, a GWP of 350 or less, and an ASHRAE lower flammability.

(5-5) Refrigerant E The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is a mixed refrigerant comprising trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), trifluoroethylene (HFO-1123), and difluoromethane (R32).

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure has various properties that are desirable as an R410A-alternative refrigerant, i.e., a coefficient of performance equivalent to that of R410A and a sufficiently low GWP.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments IK, KB', B'H, HR, RG, and GI that connect the following 6 points:

point I (72.0, 28.0, 0.0),
point K (48.4, 33.2, 18.4),
point B' (0.0, 81.6, 18.4),
point H (0.0, 84.2, 15.8),
point R (23.1, 67.4, 9.5), and
point G (38.5, 61.5, 0.0),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segments B'H and GI);

the line segment IK is represented by coordinates $(0.025z^2-1.7429z+72.00, -0.025z^2+0.7429z+28.0, z)$,

the line segment HR is represented by coordinates $(-0.3123z^2+4.234z+11.06, 0.3123z^2-5.234z+88.94, z)$,

the line segment RG is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$, and

the line segments KB' and GI are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has WCF lower flammability, a COP ratio of 93% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 125 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments J, JR, RG, and GI that connect the following 4 points:

point I (72.0, 28.0, 0.0),
point J (57.7, 32.8, 9.5),
point R (23.1, 67.4, 9.5), and
point G (38.5, 61.5, 0.0),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment GI);

the line segment IJ is represented by coordinates $(0.025z^2-1.7429z+72.0, -0.025z^2+0.7429z+28.0, z)$,

the line segment RG is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$, and

the line segments JR and GI are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has WCF lower flammability, a COP ratio of 93% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 125 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments MP, PB', B'H, HR, RG, and GM that connect the following 6 points:

point M (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point P (31.8, 49.8, 18.4),
point B' (0.0, 81.6, 18.4),
point H (0.0, 84.2, 15.8),
point R (23.1, 67.4, 9.5), and
point G (38.5, 61.5, 0.0),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segments B'H and GM);

the line segment MP is represented by coordinates $(0.0083z^2-0.984z+47.1, -0.0083z^2-0.016z+52.9, z)$,

the line segment HR is represented by coordinates $(-0.3123z^2+4.234z+11.06, 0.3123z^2-5.234z+88.94, z)$,

the line segment RG is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$, and

the line segments PB' and GM are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has ASHRAE lower flammability, a COP ratio of 93% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 125 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments MN, NR, RG, and GM that connect the following 4 points:

point M (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point N (38.5, 52.1, 9.5),
point R (23.1, 67.4, 9.5), and
point G (38.5, 61.5, 0.0),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment GM);

the line segment MN is represented by coordinates $(0.0083z^2-0.984z+47.1, -0.0083z^2-0.016z+52.9, z)$,

the line segment RG is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$,

the line segments NR and GM are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has ASHRAE lower flammability, a COP ratio of 93% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 65 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PS, ST, and TP that connect the following 3 points:

point P (31.8, 49.8, 18.4),
point S (25.4, 56.2, 18.4), and
point T (34.8, 51.0, 14.2),

or on these line segments;

the line segment ST is represented by coordinates $(-0.0982z^2+0.9622z+40.931, 0.0982z^2-1.9622z+59.069, z)$,

the line segment TP is represented by coordinates $(0.0083z^2-0.984z+47.1, -0.0083z^2-0.016z+52.9, z)$, and

the line segment PS is a straight line. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has ASHRAE lower flammability, a COP ratio of 94.5% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 125 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments QB", B"D, DU, and UQ that connect the following 4 points:

point Q (28.6, 34.4, 37.0),
point B" (0.0, 63.0, 37.0),
point D (0.0, 67.0, 33.0), and
point U (28.7, 41.2, 30.1),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment B"D);

the line segment DU is represented by coordinates ($-3.4962z^2+210.71z-3146.1$, $3.4962z^2-211.71z+3246.1$, z),

the line segment UQ is represented by coordinates ($0.0135z^2-0.9181z+44.133$, $-0.0135z^2-0.0819z+55.867$, z), and

the line segments QB" and B"D are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has ASHRAE lower flammability, a COP ratio of 96% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 250 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments Oc', c'd', d'e', e'a', and a'O that connect the following 5 points:

point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
point c' (56.7, 43.3, 0.0),
point d' (52.2, 38.3, 9.5),
point e' (41.8, 39.8, 18.4), and
point a' (81.6, 0.0, 18.4),

or on the line segments c'd', d'e', and e'a' (excluding the points c' and a');

the line segment c'd' is represented by coordinates ($-0.0297z^2-0.1915z+56.7$, $0.0297z^2+1.1915z+43.3$, z),

the line segment d'e' is represented by coordinates ($-0.0535z^2+0.3229z+53.957$, $0.0535z^2+0.6771z+46.043$, z), and

the line segments Oc', e'a', and a'O are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a COP ratio of 92.5% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 125 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments Oc, cd, de, ea', and a'O that connect the following 5 points:

point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
point c (77.7, 22.3, 0.0),
point d (76.3, 14.2, 9.5),
point e (72.2, 9.4, 18.4), and
point a' (81.6, 0.0, 18.4),

or on the line segments cd, de, and ea' (excluding the points c and a');

the line segment cde is represented by coordinates ($-0.017z^2+0.0148z+77.684$, $0.017z^2+0.9852z+22.316$, z), and

the line segments Oc, ea', and a'O are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a COP ratio of 95% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 125 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments Oc', c'd', d'a, and aO that connect the following 5 points:

point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
point c' (56.7, 43.3, 0.0),
point d' (52.2, 38.3, 9.5), and
point a (90.5, 0.0, 9.5),

or on the line segments c'd' and d'a (excluding the points c' and a);

the line segment c'd' is represented by coordinates ($-0.0297z^2-0.1915z+56.7$, $0.0297z^2+1.1915z+43.3$, z), and

the line segments Oc', d'a, and aO are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a COP ratio of 93.5% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 65 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure is preferably a refrigerant wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments Oc, cd, da, and aO that connect the following 4 points:

point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
point c (77.7, 22.3, 0.0),
point d (76.3, 14.2, 9.5), and
point a (90.5, 0.0, 9.5),

or on the line segments cd and da (excluding the points c and a);

the line segment cd is represented by coordinates ($-0.017z^2+0.0148z+77.684$, $0.017z^2+0.9852z+22.316$, z), and

the line segments Oc, da, and aO are straight lines. When the requirements above are satisfied, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure has a COP ratio of 95% or more relative to that of R410A, and a GWP of 65 or less.

The refrigerant E according to the present disclosure may further comprise other additional refrigerants in addition to HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32, as long as the above properties and effects are not impaired. In this respect, the refrigerant according to the present disclosure preferably comprises HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 in a total amount of 99.5 mass % or more, more preferably 99.75 mass % or more, and even more preferably 99.9 mass % or more, based on the entire refrigerant.

Such additional refrigerants are not limited, and can be selected from a wide range of refrigerants. The mixed refrigerant may comprise a single additional refrigerant, or two or more additional refrigerants.

(Examples of Refrigerant E)

The present disclosure is described in more detail below with reference to Examples of refrigerant E. However, the refrigerant E is not limited to the Examples.

Mixed refrigerants were prepared by mixing HFO-1132 (E), HFO-1123, and R32 at mass % based on their sum shown in Tables 145 and 146.

The composition of each mixture was defined as WCF. A leak simulation was performed using National Institute of

Science and Technology (NIST) Standard Reference Data Base Refleak Version 4.0 under the conditions for equipment, storage, shipping, leak, and recharge according to the ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. The most flammable fraction was defined as WCFF.

For each mixed refrigerant, the burning velocity was measured according to the ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2013. When the burning velocities of the WCF composition and the WCFF composition are 10 cm/s or less, the flammability of such a refrigerant is classified as Class 2L (lower flammability) in the ASHRAE flammability classification.

A burning velocity test was performed using the apparatus shown in FIG. **1** in the following manner. First, the mixed refrigerants used had a purity of 99.5% or more, and were degassed by repeating a cycle of freezing, pumping, and thawing until no traces of air were observed on the vacuum gauge. The burning velocity was measured by the closed method. The initial temperature was ambient temperature. Ignition was performed by generating an electric spark between the electrodes in the center of a sample cell. The duration of the discharge was 1.0 to 9.9 ms, and the ignition energy was typically about 0.1 to 1.0 J. The spread of the flame was visualized using schlieren photographs. A cylindrical container (inner diameter: 155 mm, length: 198 mm) equipped with two light transmission acrylic windows was used as the sample cell, and a xenon lamp was used as the light source. Schlieren images of the flame were recorded by a high-speed digital video camera at a frame rate of 600 fps and stored on a PC.

Tables 145 and 146 show the results.

TABLE 145

Item		Unit	I	J	K	L
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	mass %	72.0	57.7	48.4	35.5
	HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	32.8	33.2	27.5
	R32	mass %	0.0	9.5	18.4	37.0
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10

when coordinates (x,y,z) are on or below line segments IK and KL that connect the following 3 points:

point I (72.0, 28.0, 0.0),
point K (48.4, 33.2, 18.4), and
point L (35.5, 27.5, 37.0);

the line segment IK is represented by coordinates $(0.025z^2-1.7429z+72.00, -0.025z^2+0.7429z+28.00, z)$, and

the line segment KL is represented by coordinates $(0.0098z^2-1.238z+67.852, -0.0098z^2+0.238z+32.148, z)$, it can be determined that the refrigerant has WCF lower flammability.

For the points on the line segment IK, an approximate curve $(x=0.025z^2-1.7429z+72.00)$ was obtained from three points, i.e., I (72.0, 28.0, 0.0), J (57.7, 32.8, 9.5), and K (48.4, 33.2, 18.4) by using the least-square method to determine coordinates $(x=0.025z^2-1.7429z+72.00, y=100-z-x=-0.00922z^2+0.2114z+32.443, z)$.

Likewise, for the points on the line segment KL, an approximate curve was determined from three points, i.e., K (48.4, 33.2, 18.4), Example 10 (41.1, 31.2, 27.7), and L (35.5, 27.5, 37.0) by using the least-square method to determine coordinates.

The results in Table 146 indicate that in a ternary composition diagram of a mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 in which their sum is 100 mass %, a line segment connecting a point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is the base, the point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) is on the left side, and the point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is on the right side, when coordinates (x,y,z) are on or below line segments MP and PQ that connect the following 3 points:

point M (47.1, 52.9, 0.0),
point P (31.8, 49.8, 18.4), and
point Q (28.6, 34.4, 37.0),

it can be determined that the refrigerant has ASHRAE lower flammability.

In the above, the line segment MP is represented by coordinates $(0.0083z^2-0.984z+47.1, -0.0083z^2-0.016z+52.9, z)$, and the line segment PQ is represented by coordinates $(0.0135z^2-0.9181z+44.133, -0.0135z^2-0.0819z+55.867, z)$.

TABLE 146

Item		Unit	M	N	T	P	U	Q
WCF	HFO-1132(E)	mass %	47.1	38.5	34.8	31.8	28.7	28.6
	HFO-1123	mass %	52.9	52.1	51.0	49.8	41.2	34.4
	R32	mass %	0.0	9.5	14.2	18.4	30.1	37.0
Leak condition that results in WCFF			Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 92%, release, on the liquid phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 92%, release, on the liquid phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 92%, release, on the liquid phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 92%, release, on the liquid phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 92%, release, on the liquid phase side	Storage, Shipping, −40° C., 92%, release, on the liquid phase side
WCFF	HFO-1132(E)	mass %	72.0	58.9	51.5	44.6	31.4	27.1
	HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	32.4	33.1	32.6	23.2	18.3
	R32	mass %	0.0	8.7	15.4	22.8	45.4	54.6
Burning velocity (WCF)		cm/s	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less	8 or less
Burning velocity (WCFF)		cm/s	10	10	10	10	10	10

The results in Table 1 indicate that in a ternary composition diagram of a mixed refrigerant of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 in which their sum is 100 mass %, a line segment connecting a point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is the base, the point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) is on the left side, and the point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is on the right side,

For the points on the line segment MP, an approximate curve was obtained from three points, i.e., points M, N, and P, by using the least-square method to determine coordinates. For the points on the line segment PQ, an approximate curve was obtained from three points, i.e., points P, U, and Q, by using the least-square method to determine coordinates.

The GWP of compositions each comprising a mixture of R410A (R32=50%/R125=50%) was evaluated based on the values stated in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), fourth report. The GWP of HFO-1132(E), which was not stated therein, was assumed to be 1 from HFO-1132a (GWP=1 or less) and HFO-1123 (GWP=0.3, described in Patent Literature 1). The refrigerating capacity of compositions each comprising R410A and a mixture of HFO-1132(E) and HFO-1123 was determined by performing theoretical refrigeration cycle calculations for the mixed refrigerants using the National Institute of Science and Technology (NIST) and Reference Fluid Thermodynamic and Transport Properties Database (Refprop 9.0) under the following conditions.

The COP ratio and the refrigerating capacity (which may be referred to as "cooling capacity" or "capacity") ratio relative to those of R410 of the mixed refrigerants were determined. The conditions for calculation were as described below.

Evaporating temperature: 5° C.

Condensation temperature: 45° C.

Degree of superheating: 5K

Degree of subcooling: 5K

Compressor efficiency: 70%

Tables 147 to 166 show these values together with the GWP of each mixed refrigerant.

TABLE 147

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 1	Comparative Example 2 A	Comparative Example 3 B	Comparative Example 4 A'	Comparative Example 5 B'	Comparative Example 6 A"	Comparative Example 7 B"
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	R410A	90.5	0.0	81.6	0.0	63.0	0.0
HFO-1123	mass %		0.0	90.5	0.0	81.6	0.0	63.0
R32	mass %		9.5	9.5	18.4	18.4	37.0	37.0
GWP	—	2088	65	65	125	125	250	250
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100	99.1	92.0	98.7	93.4	98.7	96.1
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	100	102.2	111.6	105.3	113.7	110.0	115.4

TABLE 148

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 8 O	Comparative Example 9 C	Comparative Example 10	Example 1 U	Example 2	Comparative Example 11 D
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	100.0	50.0	41.1	28.7	15.2	0.0
HFO-1123	mass %	0.0	31.6	34.6	41.2	52.7	67.0
R32	mass %	0.0	18.4	24.3	30.1	32.1	33.0
GWP	—	1	125	165	204	217	228
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	99.7	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.3	109.9	111.7	113.5	114.8	115.4

TABLE 149

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 12 E	Comparative Example 13	Example 3 T	Example 4 S	Comparative Example 14 F
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	53.4	43.4	34.8	25.4	0.0
HFO-1123	mass %	46.6	47.1	51.0	56.2	74.1
R32	mass %	0.0	9.5	14.2	18.4	25.9
GWP	—	1	65	97	125	176
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	105.6	109.2	110.8	112.3	114.8

TABLE 150

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 15 G	Example 5	Example 6 R	Example 7	Comparative Example 16 H
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	38.5	31.5	23.1	16.9	0.0
HFO-1123	mass %	61.5	63.5	67.4	71.1	84.2
R32	mass %	0.0	5.0	9.5	12.0	15.8
GWP	—	1	35	65	82	107
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.0	93.0	93.0	93.0	93.0

TABLE 150-continued

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 15 G	Example 5	Example 6 R	Example 7	Comparative Example 16 H
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	107.0	109.1	110.9	111.9	113.2

TABLE 151

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 17 I	Example 8 J	Example 9 K	Comparative Example 18	Comparative Example 19 L
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	72.0	57.7	48.4	41.1	35.5
HFO-1123	mass %	28.0	32.8	33.2	31.2	27.5
R32	mass %	0.0	9.5	18.4	27.7	37.0
GWP	—	1	65	125	188	250
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.6	95.8	95.9	96.4	97.1
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	103.1	107.4	110.1	112.1	113.2

TABLE 152

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 20 M	Example 10 N	Example 11 P	Example 12 Q
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	47.1	38.5	31.8	28.6
HFO-1123	mass %	52.9	52.1	49.8	34.4
R32	mass %	0.0	9.5	18.4	37.0
GWP	—	1	65	125	250
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.9	94.1	94.7	96.9
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	106.2	109.7	112.0	114.1

TABLE 153

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 22	Comparative Example 23	Comparative Example 24	Example 14	Example 15	Example 16	Comparative Example 25	Comparative Example 26
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0
HFO-1123	mass %	85.0	75.0	65.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0
R32	mass %	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
GWP	—	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	91.7	92.2	92.9	93.7	94.6	95.6	96.7	97.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	110.1	109.8	109.2	108.4	107.4	106.1	104.7	103.1

TABLE 154

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 27	Comparative Example 28	Comparative Example 29	Example 17	Example 18	Example 19	Comparative Example 30	Comparative Example 31
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	90.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0
HFO-1123	mass %	5.0	80.0	70.0	60.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0
R32	mass %	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
GWP	—	35	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.8	92.4	92.9	93.5	94.3	95.1	96.1	97.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	101.4	111.7	111.3	110.6	109.6	108.5	107.2	105.7

TABLE 155

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 32	Example 20	Example 21	Example 22	Example 23	Example 24	Comparative Example 33	Comparative Example 34
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	80.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0
HFO-1123	mass %	10.0	75.0	65.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0

TABLE 155-continued

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 32	Example 20	Example 21	Example 22	Example 23	Example 24	Comparative Example 33	Comparative Example 34
R32	mass %	10.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
GWP	—	68	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.0	93.1	93.6	94.2	94.9	95.6	96.5	97.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	104.1	112.9	112.4	111.6	110.6	109.4	108.1	106.6

TABLE 156

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 35	Comparative Example 36	Comparative Example 37	Comparative Example 38	Comparative Example 39	Comparative Example 40	Comparative Example 41	Comparative Example 42
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	80.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0
HFO-1123	mass %	5.0	70.0	60.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0
R32	mass %	15.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
GWP	—	102	136	136	136	136	136	136	136
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	98.3	93.9	94.3	94.8	95.4	96.2	97.0	97.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	105.0	113.8	113.2	112.4	111.4	110.2	108.8	107.3

TABLE 157

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 43	Comparative Example 44	Comparative Example 45	Comparative Example 46	Comparative Example 47	Comparative Example 48	Comparative Example 49	Comparative Example 50
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	10.0
HFO-1123	mass %	65.0	55.0	45.0	35.0	25.0	15.0	5.0	60.0
R32	mass %	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	30.0
GWP	—	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	203
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.6	94.9	95.4	96.0	96.7	97.4	98.2	95.3
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	114.4	113.8	113.0	111.9	110.7	109.4	107.9	114.8

TABLE 158

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 51	Comparative Example 52	Comparative Example 53	Comparative Example 54	Comparative Example 55	Example 25	Example 26	Comparative Example 56
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	10.0	20.0	30.0
HFO-1123	mass %	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0	55.0	45.0	35.0
R32	mass %	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
GWP	—	203	203	203	203	203	237	237	237
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	95.6	96.0	96.6	97.2	97.9	96.0	96.3	96.6
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	114.2	113.4	112.4	111.2	109.8	115.1	114.5	113.6

TABLE 159

Item	Unit	Comparative Example 57	Comparative Example 58	Comparative Example 59	Comparative Example 60	Comparative Example 61	Comparative Example 62	Comparative Example 63	Comparative Example 64
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	40.0	50.0	60.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	50.0
HFO-1123	mass %	25.0	15.0	5.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0
R32	mass %	35.0	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
GWP	—	237	237	237	271	271	271	271	271
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	97.1	97.7	98.3	96.6	96.9	97.2	97.7	98.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	112.6	111.5	110.2	115.1	114.6	113.8	112.8	111.7

TABLE 160

Item	Unit	Example 27	Example 28	Example 29	Example 30	Example 31	Example 32	Example 33	Example 34
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0
HFO-1123	mass %	60.0	58.0	56.0	54.0	61.0	59.0	57.0	55.0
R32	mass %	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
GWP	—	14	14	14	14	28	28	28	28
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.2	93.4	93.6	93.7	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	107.7	107.5	107.3	107.2	108.6	108.4	108.2	108.0

TABLE 161

Item	Unit	Example 35	Example 36	Example 37	Example 38	Example 39	Example 40	Example 41	Example 42
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	43.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	27.0
HFO-1123	mass %	53.0	63.0	61.0	59.0	57.0	55.0	53.0	65.0
R32	mass %	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0
GWP	—	28	41	41	41	41	41	41	55
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.9	93.1	93.2	93.4	93.6	93.7	93.9	93.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	107.8	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.0	108.8	108.6	110.3

TABLE 162

Item	Unit	Example 43	Example 44	Example 45	Example 46	Example 47	Example 48	Example 49	Example 50
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	32.0	32.0
HFO-1123	mass %	63.0	61.0	59.0	57.0	55.0	53.0	51.0	50.0
R32	mass %	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	17.0	18.0
GWP	—	55	55	55	55	55	55	116	122
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.6	93.8	94.0	94.5	94.7
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	110.1	110.0	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.3	111.8	111.9

TABLE 163

Item	Unit	Example 51	Example 52	Example 53	Example 54	Example 55	Example 56	Example 57	Example 58
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	30.0	27.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	11.0	13.0
HFO-1123	mass %	52.0	42.0	46.0	44.0	42.0	40.0	54.0	52.0
R32	mass %	18.0	31.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	35.0	35.0
GWP	—	122	210	223	223	223	223	237	237
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	94.5	96.0	96.0	96.1	96.2	96.3	96.0	96.0
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	112.1	113.7	114.3	114.2	114.0	113.8	115.0	114.9

TABLE 164

Item	Unit	Example 59	Example 60	Example 61	Example 62	Example 63	Example 64	Example 65	Example 66
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	15.0	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	11.0
HFO-1123	mass %	50.0	48.0	46.0	44.0	42.0	40.0	38.0	52.0
R32	mass %	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	37.0
GWP	—	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	250
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.1	96.2	96.2	96.3	96.4	96.4	96.5	96.2
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	114.8	114.7	114.5	114.4	114.2	114.1	113.9	115.1

TABLE 165

Item	Unit	Example 67	Example 68	Example 69	Example 70	Example 71	Example 72	Example 73	Example 74
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	13.0	15.0	17.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
HFO-1123	mass %	50.0	48.0	46.0	50.0	48.0	46.0	44.0	42.0
R32	mass %	37.0	37.0	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GWP	—	250	250	250	237	237	237	237	237
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.3	96.4	96.4	96.1	96.2	96.2	96.3	96.4
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	115.0	114.9	114.7	114.8	114.7	114.5	114.4	114.2

TABLE 166

Item	Unit	Example 75	Example 76	Example 77	Example 78	Example 79	Example 80	Example 81	Example 82
HFO-1132(E)	mass %	25.0	27.0	11.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	27.0
HFO-1123	mass %	40.0	38.0	52.0	44.0	42.0	40.0	38.0	36.0
R32	mass %	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0
GWP	—	237	237	250	250	250	250	250	250
COP ratio	% (relative to R410A)	96.4	96.5	96.2	96.5	96.5	96.6	96.7	96.8
Refrigerating capacity ratio	% (relative to R410A)	114.1	113.9	115.1	114.6	114.5	114.3	114.1	114.0

The above results indicate that under the condition that the mass % of FO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 based on their sum is respectively represented by x, y, and z, when coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), HFO-1123, and R32 is 100 mass %, a line segment connecting a point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) and a point (0.0, 0.0, 100.0) is the base, and the point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0) is on the left side are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments that connect the following 4 points:

point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
point A" (63.0, 0.0, 37.0),
point B" (0.0, 63.0, 37.0), and
point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0),
or on these line segments,
the refrigerant has a GWP of 250 or less.

The results also indicate that when coordinates (x,y,z) are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments that connect the following 4 points:

point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
point A' (81.6, 0.0, 18.4),
point B' (0.0, 81.6, 18.4), and
point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0),
or on these line segments,
the refrigerant has a GWP of 125 or less.

The results also indicate that when coordinates (x,y,z) are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments that connect the following 4 points:

point O (100.0, 0.0, 0.0),
point A (90.5, 0.0, 9.5),
point B (0.0, 90.5, 9.5), and
point (0.0, 100.0, 0.0),
or on these line segments,
the refrigerant has a GWP of 65 or less.

The results also indicate that when coordinates (x,y,z) are on the left side of line segments that connect the following 3 points:

point C (50.0, 31.6, 18.4),
point U (28.7, 41.2, 30.1), and
point D (52.2, 38.3, 9.5),
or on these line segments,
the refrigerant has a COP ratio of 96% or more relative to that of R410A.

In the above, the line segment CU is represented by coordinates ($-0.0538z^2+0.7888z+53.701$, $0.0538z^2-1.7888z+46.299$, z), and the line segment UD is represented by coordinates

($-3.4962z^2+210.71z-3146.1$, $3.4962z^2-211.71z+3246.1$, z).

The points on the line segment CU are determined from three points, i.e., point C, Comparative Example 10, and point U, by using the least-square method.

The points on the line segment UD are determined from three points, i.e., point U, Example 2, and point D, by using the least-square method.

The results also indicate that when coordinates (x,y,z) are on the left side of line segments that connect the following 3 points:

point E (55.2, 44.8, 0.0),
point T (34.8, 51.0, 14.2), and
point F (0.0, 76.7, 23.3),
or on these line segments,
the refrigerant has a COP ratio of 94.5% or more relative to that of R410A.

In the above, the line segment ET is represented by coordinates ($-0.0547z^2$ $0.5327z+53.4$, $0.0547z^2-0.4673z+46.6$, z), and the line segment TF is represented by coordinates ($-0.0982z^2+0.9622z+40.931$, $0.0982z^2-1.9622z+59.069$, z).

The points on the line segment ET are determined from three points, i.e., point E, Example 2, and point T, by using the least-square method.

The points on the line segment TF are determined from three points, i.e., points T, S, and F, by using the least-square method.

The results also indicate that when coordinates (x,y,z) are on the left side of line segments that connect the following 3 points:

point G (0.0, 76.7, 23.3),
point R (21.0, 69.5, 9.5), and
point H (0.0, 85.9, 14.1),
or on these line segments,

the refrigerant has a COP ratio of 93% or more relative to that of R410A.

In the above, the line segment GR is represented by coordinates $(-0.0491z^2-1.1544z+38.5, 0.0491z^2+0.1544z+61.5, z)$, and the line segment RH is represented by coordinates

$(-0.3123z^2+4.234z+11.06, 0.3123z^2-5.234z+88.94, z)$.

The points on the line segment GR are determined from three points, i.e., point G, Example 5, and point R, by using the least-square method.

The points on the line segment RH are determined from three points, i.e., point R, Example 7, and point H, by using the least-square method.

In contrast, as shown in, for example, Comparative Examples 8, 9, 13, 15, 17, and 18, when R32 is not contained, the concentrations of HFO-1132(E) and HFO-1123, which have a double bond, become relatively high; this undesirably leads to deterioration, such as decomposition, or polymerization in the refrigerant compound.

(6) First Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1** serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a first embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **16** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **17** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram.

The air conditioning apparatus **1** is an apparatus that controls the condition of air in a subject space by performing a vapor compression refrigeration cycle.

The air conditioning apparatus **1** mainly includes an outdoor unit **20**, an indoor unit **30**, a liquid-side connection pipe **6** and a gas-side connection pipe **5** that connect the outdoor unit **20** and the indoor unit **30** to each other, a remote controller (not illustrated) serving as an input device and an output device, and a controller **7** that controls operations of the air conditioning apparatus **1**.

The air conditioning apparatus **1** performs a refrigeration cycle in which a refrigerant enclosed in a refrigerant circuit **10** is compressed, cooled or condensed, decompressed, heated or evaporated, and then compressed again. In the present embodiment, the refrigerant circuit **10** is filled with a refrigerant for performing a vapor compression refrigeration cycle. The refrigerant is a mixed refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, and can use any one of the above-described refrigerants A to E. Moreover, the refrigerant circuit **10** is filled with a refrigerator oil together with the mixed refrigerant.

(6-1) Outdoor Unit 20

The outdoor unit **20** is connected to the indoor unit **30** via the liquid-side connection pipe **6** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, and constitutes a part of the refrigerant circuit **10**. The outdoor unit **20** mainly includes a compressor **21**, a four-way switching valve **22**, an outdoor heat exchanger **23**, an outdoor expansion valve **24**, an outdoor fan **25**, a liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and a gas-side shutoff valve **28**.

The compressor **21** is a device that compresses the refrigerant with a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle until the refrigerant becomes a high-pressure refrigerant. In this case, a compressor having a hermetically sealed structure in which a compression element (not illustrated) of positive-displacement type, such as rotary type or scroll type, is rotationally driven by a compressor motor is used as the compressor **21**. The compressor motor is for changing the capacity, and has an operational frequency that can be controlled by an inverter. The compressor **21** is provided with an additional accumulator (not illustrated) on the suction side (note that the inner capacity of the additional accumulator is smaller than each of the inner capacities of a low-pressure receiver, an intermediate-pressure receiver, and a high-pressure receiver which are described later, and is preferably less than or equal to a half of each of the inner capacities).

The four-way switching valve **22**, by switching the connection state, can switch the state between a cooling operation connection state in which the discharge side of the compressor **21** is connected to the outdoor heat exchanger **23** and the suction side of the compressor **21** is connected to the gas-side shutoff valve **28**, and a heating operation connection state in which the discharge side of the compressor **21** is connected to the gas-side shutoff valve **28** and the suction side of the compressor **21** is connected to the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

The outdoor heat exchanger **23** is a heat exchanger that functions as a condenser for the high-pressure refrigerant in the refrigeration cycle during cooling operation and that functions as an evaporator for the low-pressure refrigerant in the refrigeration cycle during heating operation.

The outdoor fan **25** sucks outdoor air into the outdoor unit **20**, causes the outdoor air to exchange heat with the refrigerant in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, and then generates an air flow to be discharged to the outside. The outdoor fan **25** is rotationally driven by an outdoor fan motor.

The outdoor expansion valve **24** is provided between a liquid-side end portion of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** and the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**. The outdoor expansion valve **24** may be, for example, a capillary tube or a mechanical expansion valve that is used together with a temperature-sensitive tube. Preferably, the outdoor expansion valve **24** is an electric expansion valve that can control the valve opening degree through control.

The liquid-side shutoff valve **29** is a manual valve disposed in a connection portion of the outdoor unit **20** with respect to the liquid-side connection pipe **6**.

The gas-side shutoff valve **28** is a manual valve disposed in a connection portion of the outdoor unit **20** with respect to the gas-side connection pipe **5**.

The outdoor unit **20** includes an outdoor-unit control unit **27** that controls operations of respective sections constituting the outdoor unit **20**. The outdoor-unit control unit **27** includes a microcomputer including a CPU, a memory, and so forth. The outdoor-unit control unit **27** is connected to an indoor-unit control unit **34** of each indoor unit **30** via a communication line, and transmits and receives a control signal and so forth.

The outdoor unit **20** includes, for example, a discharge pressure sensor **61**, a discharge temperature sensor **62**, a suction pressure sensor **63**, a suction temperature sensor **64**, an outdoor heat-exchange temperature sensor **65**, and an outdoor air temperature sensor **66**. Each of the sensors is electrically connected to the outdoor-unit control unit **27**, and transmits a detection signal to the outdoor-unit control unit **27**. The discharge pressure sensor **61** detects the pressure of the refrigerant flowing through a discharge pipe that connects the discharge side of the compressor **21** to one of connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22**. The discharge temperature sensor **62** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the discharge pipe. The suction pressure sensor **63** detects the pressure of the refrigerant flowing through a suction pipe that connects the suction side of the compressor **21** to one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22**. The suction temperature sensor **64** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the suction pipe. The outdoor heat-exchange temperature sensor **65** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet on the liquid side of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** opposite to the side connected to the four-way switching valve **22**. The outdoor air temperature sensor **66** detects the outdoor air temperature before passing through the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

(6-2) Indoor Unit **30**

The indoor unit **30** is installed on a wall surface or a ceiling in a room that is a subject space. The indoor unit **30** is connected to the outdoor unit **20** via the liquid-side connection pipe **6** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, and constitutes a part of the refrigerant circuit **10**.

The indoor unit **30** includes an indoor heat exchanger **31** and an indoor fan **32**.

The liquid side of the indoor heat exchanger **31** is connected to the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, and the gas-side end thereof is connected to the gas-side connection pipe **5**. The indoor heat exchanger **31** is a heat exchanger that functions as an evaporator for the low-pressure refrigerant in the refrigeration cycle during cooling operation and that functions as a condenser for the high-pressure refrigerant in the refrigeration cycle during heating operation.

The indoor fan **32** sucks indoor air into the indoor unit **30**, causes the indoor air to exchange heat with the refrigerant in the indoor heat exchanger **31**, and then generates an air flow to be discharged to the outside. The indoor fan **32** is rotationally driven by an indoor fan motor.

The indoor unit **30** includes an indoor-unit control unit **34** that controls operations of respective sections constituting the indoor unit **30**. The indoor-unit control unit **34** includes a microcomputer including a CPU, a memory, and so forth. The indoor-unit control unit **34** is connected to the outdoor-unit control unit **27** via a communication line, and transmits and receives a control signal and so forth.

The indoor unit **30** includes, for example, an indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71** and an indoor air temperature sensor **72**. Each of the sensors is electrically connected to the indoor-unit control unit **34**, and transmits a detection signal to the indoor-unit control unit **34**. The indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet on the liquid side of the indoor heat exchanger **31** opposite to the side connected to the four-way switching valve **22**. The indoor air temperature sensor **72** detects the indoor air temperature before passing through the indoor heat exchanger **31**.

(6-3) Details of Controller **7**

In the air conditioning apparatus **1**, the outdoor-unit control unit **27** is connected to the indoor-unit control unit **34** via the communication line, thereby constituting the controller **7** that controls operations of the air conditioning apparatus **1**.

The controller **7** mainly includes a CPU (central processing unit) and a memory, such as a ROM or a RAM. Various processing and control by the controller **7** are provided when respective sections included in the outdoor-unit control unit **27** and/or the indoor-unit control unit **34** function together.

(6-4) Operating Modes

Operating modes are described below.

The operating modes include a cooling operating mode and a heating operating mode.

The controller **7** determines whether the operating mode is the cooling operating mode or the heating operating mode and executes the determined mode based on an instruction received from the remote controller or the like.

(6-4-1) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1**, in the cooling operating mode, the connection state of the four-way switching valve **22** is in the cooling operation connection state in which the discharge side of the compressor **21** is connected to the outdoor heat exchanger **23** and the suction side of the compressor **21** is connected to the gas-side shutoff valve **28**, and the refrigerant filled in the refrigerant circuit **10** is circulated mainly sequentially in the compressor **21**, the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, the outdoor expansion valve **24**, and the indoor heat exchanger **31**.

More specifically, in the refrigerant circuit **10**, when the cooling operating mode is started, the refrigerant is sucked into the compressor **21**, compressed, and then discharged.

The compressor **21** performs capacity control in accordance with a cooling load required for the indoor unit **30**. The capacity control is not limited, and, for example, controls the operating frequency of the compressor **21** such that, when the air conditioning apparatus **1** is controlled to cause the indoor air temperature to attain a set temperature, the discharge temperature (the detected temperature of the discharge temperature sensor **62**) becomes a value corresponding to the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and flows into the gas-side end of the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

The gas refrigerant which has flowed into the gas-side end of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** exchanges heat with outdoor-side air supplied by the outdoor fan **25**, hence is condensed and turns into a liquid refrigerant in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, and flows out from the liquid-side end of the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** is decompressed when passing through the outdoor expansion valve **24**. The outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked into the compressor **21** becomes a target value of a predetermined degree of superheating. In this case, the degree of superheating of the sucked refrigerant of the compressor **21** can be obtained, for example, by subtracting a saturation temperature corresponding to a suction pressure (the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**) from a suction temperature (the detected temperature of the suction temperature sensor **64**). Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, and flows into the indoor unit **30**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the indoor unit **30** flows into the indoor heat exchanger **31**; exchanges heat with the indoor air supplied by the indoor fan **32**, hence is evaporated, and turns into a gas refrigerant in the indoor heat exchanger **30**; and flows out from the gas-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The gas refrigerant which has flowed out from the gas-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows to the gas-side connection pipe **5**.

The refrigerant which has flowed through the gas-side connection pipe **5** passes through the gas-side shutoff valve **28** and the four-way switching valve **22**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(6-4-2) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1**, in the heating operating mode, the connection state of the four-way switching valve **22** is in the heating operation connection state in which the discharge side of the compressor **21** is connected to the gas-side shutoff valve **28** and the suction side of the compressor **21** is connected to the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, and the refrigerant filled in the refrigerant circuit **10** is circulated mainly sequentially in the compressor **21**, the indoor heat exchanger **31**, the outdoor expansion valve **24**, and the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

More specifically, in the refrigerant circuit **10**, when the heating operating mode is started, the refrigerant is sucked into the compressor **21**, compressed, and then discharged.

The compressor **21** performs capacity control in accordance with a heating load required for the indoor unit **30**. The capacity control is not limited, and, for example, controls the operating frequency of the compressor **21** such that, when the air conditioning apparatus **1** is controlled to cause the indoor air temperature to attain a set temperature, the discharge temperature (the detected temperature of the discharge temperature sensor **62**) becomes a value corresponding to the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, and then flows into the indoor unit **30**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the indoor unit **30** flows into the gas-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31**; exchanges heat with the indoor air supplied by the indoor fan **32**, hence is condensed, and turns into a refrigerant in a gas-liquid two-phase state or a liquid refrigerant in the indoor heat exchanger **31**; and flows out from the liquid-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows to the liquid-side connection pipe **6**.

The refrigerant which has flowed through the liquid-side connection pipe **6** flows into the outdoor unit **20**, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the outdoor expansion valve **24**. The outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked into the compressor **21** becomes a target value of a predetermined degree of superheating. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** flows into the liquid-side end of the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

The refrigerant which has flowed in from the liquid-side end of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** exchanges heat with the outdoor air supplied by the outdoor fan **25**, hence is evaporated and turns into a gas refrigerant in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, and flows out from the gas-side end of the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

The refrigerant which has flowed out from the gas-side end of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(6-5) Characteristics of First Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1** can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1** can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

(7) Second Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***a* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a second embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **18** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **19** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1** according to the first embodiment are mainly described below.

(7-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***a*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***a* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1** according to the first embodiment in that the outdoor unit **20** includes a low-pressure receiver **41**.

The low-pressure receiver **41** is a refrigerant container that is provided between the suction side of the compressor **21** and one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22** and that can store an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** as a liquid refrigerant. Note that, in the present embodiment, the suction pressure sensor **63** and the suction temperature sensor **64** are provided to detect, as a subject, the refrigerant flowing between the low-pressure receiver **41** and the suction side of the compressor **21**. Moreover, the compressor **21** is provided with an additional accumulator (not illustrated). The low-pressure receiver **41** is connected to the downstream side of the additional accumulator.

(7-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***a*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**). The evaporation temperature is not limited; however, may be recognized as, for example, the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**.

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22**, the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, and the outdoor expansion valve **24** in that order.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** becomes a target value. The degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** is not limited; however, for example, can be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a high pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**) from the detected temperature of the outdoor heat-exchange temperature sensor **65**. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the indoor unit **30**, is evaporated in the indoor heat exchanger **31**, and flows into the gas-side connection pipe **5**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the gas-side connection pipe **5** passes through the gas-side shutoff valve **28**, the four-way switching valve **22**, and the low-pressure receiver **41**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again. Note that the low-pressure receiver **41** stores, as an excessive refrigerant, the liquid refrigerant which has not been completely evaporated in the indoor heat exchanger **31**.

(7-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***a*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**). The condensation temperature is not limited; however, may be recognized as, for example, the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**.

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, then flows into the gas-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** of the indoor unit **30**, and is condensed in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows through the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the outdoor unit **20**, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the outdoor expansion valve **24**. Note that the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value. The degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** is not limited; however, for example, can be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a high pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**) from the detected temperature of the indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and the low-pressure receiver **41**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again. Note that the low-pressure receiver **41** stores, as an excessive refrigerant, the liquid refrigerant which has not been completely evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

(7-4) Characteristics of Second Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* is provided with the low-pressure receiver **41**, occurrence of liquid compression is prevented without execution of control (control of the outdoor expansion valve **24**) to ensure that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked into the compressor **21** is a predetermined value or more. Owing to this, the control of the outdoor expansion valve **24** can be control to sufficiently ensure the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet for the outdoor heat exchanger **23** when functioning as the condenser (which is similarly applied to the indoor heat exchanger **31** when functioning as the condenser).

(8) Third Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***b* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a third embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **20** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **21** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* according to the second embodiment are mainly described below.

(8-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***b*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***b* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* according to the second embodiment in that a plurality of indoor units are provided in parallel and an indoor expansion valve is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of an indoor heat exchanger in each indoor unit.

The air conditioning apparatus **1***b* includes a first indoor unit **30** and a second indoor unit **35** connected in parallel to each other. Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor heat exchanger **31** and a first indoor fan **32**, and a first indoor expansion valve **33** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The first indoor expansion valve **33** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor-unit control unit **34**; and a first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**, a first indoor air temperature sensor **72**, and a first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** that are electrically connected to the first indoor-unit control unit **34**. The first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet on the gas-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor heat exchanger **36** and a second indoor fan **37**, and a second indoor expansion valve **38** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36**. The second indoor expansion valve **38** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor-unit control unit **39**, and a second indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **75**, a second indoor air temperature sensor **76**, and a second indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **77** that are electrically connected to the second indoor-unit control unit **39**.

The air conditioning apparatus **1***b* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* according to the second embodiment in that, in an outdoor unit, the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not provided and a bypass pipe **40** having a bypass expansion valve **49** is provided.

The bypass pipe **40** is a refrigerant pipe that connects a refrigerant pipe extending from the outlet on the liquid-refrigerant side of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** to the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and a refrigerant pipe extending from one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22** to the low-pressure receiver **41** to each other. The bypass expansion valve **49** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. The bypass pipe **40** is not limited to one provided with the electric expansion valve of which the opening degree is adjustable, and may be, for example, one having a capillary tube and an openable and closable electromagnetic valve.

(8-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***b*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature. In this case, the target evaporation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load). The evaporation temperature is not limited; however, can be recognized as, for example, the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**.

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, and is sent to the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

In this case, in the first indoor unit **30**, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value. The degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** is not limited; however, for example, can be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a low pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**) from the detected temperature of the first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73**. Moreover, also for the second indoor expansion valve **38** of the second indoor unit **35**, similarly to the first indoor expansion valve **33**, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a target value. The degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** is not limited, however, for example, can be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a low pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**) from the detected temperature of the second indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **77**. Each of the valve opening degrees of the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** may be controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63** from the detected temperature of the suction temperature sensor **64**. Furthermore, the method of controlling each of the valve opening degrees of the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** is evaporated in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**, the refrigerant decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** is evaporated in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**, and the evaporated refrigerants are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant flows to the gas-side connection pipe **5**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the gas-side connection pipe **5** passes through the gas-side shutoff valve **28**, the four-way switching valve **22**, and the low-pressure receiver **41**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again. Note that the low-pressure receiver **41** stores, as an excessive refrigerant, the liquid refrigerants which have not been completely evaporated in the first indoor heat exchanger **31** and the second indoor heat exchanger **36**. Note that the bypass expansion valve **49** of the bypass pipe **40** is controlled to be opened or controlled such that the valve opening degree thereof is increased when the predetermined condition relating to that the refrigerant amount in the outdoor heat exchanger **23** serving as the condenser is excessive. The control on the opening degree of the bypass expansion valve **49** is not limited; however, for example, when the condensation pressure (for example, the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**) is a predetermined value or more, the control may be of opening the bypass expansion valve **49** or increasing the opening degree of the bypass expansion valve **49**. Alternatively, the control may be of switching the bypass expansion valve **49** between an open state and a closed state at a predetermined time interval to increase the passing flow rate.

(8-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***b*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature. In this case, the target condensation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load). The condensation temperature is not limited; however, may be recognized as, for example, the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**.

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**; then a portion of the refrigerant flows into the gas-side end of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** of the first indoor unit **30** and is condensed in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**; and another portion of the refrigerant flows into the gas-side end of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** of the second indoor unit **35** and is condensed in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**.

Note that, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** of the first indoor unit **30** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a predetermined target value. Also for the second indoor expansion valve **38** of the second indoor unit **35**, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled likewise to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a predetermined target value. The degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** can be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a high pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**) from the detected temperature of the first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**. Also, the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** may be similarly obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a high pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**) from the detected temperature of the second indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **75**.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the refrigerant decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** are joined. The joined refrigerant passes through the liquid-side connection pipe **6** and the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, then is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and the low-pressure receiver **41**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again. Note that the low-pressure receiver **41** stores, as an excessive refrigerant, the liquid refrigerant which has not been completely evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. In heating operation, although not limited, the bypass expansion valve **49** of the bypass pipe **40** may be maintained in, for example, a full-close state.

(8-4) Characteristics of Third Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***b* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***b* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***b* is provided with the low-pressure receiver **41**, liquid compression in the compressor **21** can be suppressed. Furthermore, since superheating control is performed on the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** during cooling operation and subcooling control is performed on the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** during heating operation, the capacities of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** and the second indoor heat exchanger **36** are likely sufficiently provided.

(9) Fourth Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***c* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a fourth embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **22** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **23** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* according to the second embodiment are mainly described below.

(9-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus 1*c*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***c* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* according to the second embodiment in that the outdoor unit **20** does not include the low-pressure receiver **41**, but includes a high-pressure receiver **42** and an outdoor bridge circuit **26**.

Moreover, the indoor unit **30** includes an indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71** that detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid side of the indoor heat exchanger **31**, an indoor air temperature sensor **72** that detects the temperature of indoor air, and an indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** that detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the indoor heat exchanger **31**.

The outdoor bridge circuit **26** is provided between the liquid side of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** and the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and has four connection portions and check valves provided between the connection portions. Refrigerant pipes extending to the high-pressure receiver **42** are connected to two portions that are included in the four connection portions of the outdoor bridge circuit **26** and that are other than a portion connected to the liquid side of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** and a portion connected to the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**. The outdoor expansion valve **24** is provided midway in a refrigerant pipe that is included in the aforementioned refrigerant pipes and that extends from a gas region of the inner space of the high-pressure receiver **42**.

(9-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***c*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**). The evaporation temperature is not limited; however, may be recognized as, for example, the detected temperature of the indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**, or the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**.

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** flows into the high-pressure receiver **42** via a portion of the outdoor bridge circuit **26**. Note that the high-pressure receiver **42** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The gas refrigerant which has flowed out from the gas region of the high-pressure receiver **42** is decompressed in the outdoor expansion valve **24**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the suction side of the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Although not limited, the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** may be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a low pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**) from the detected temperature of the indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73**. Alternatively, the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the suction side of the compressor **21** may be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63** from the detected temperature of the suction temperature sensor **64**. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** passes through anther portion of the outdoor bridge circuit **26**, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the indoor unit **30**, and is evaporated in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the indoor heat exchanger **31** passes through the gas-side connection pipe **5**, the gas-side shutoff valve **28**, and the four-way switching valve **22**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(9-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***c*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**). The condensation temperature is not limited; however, may be recognized as, for example, the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**.

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, then flows into the gas-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** of the indoor unit **30**, and is condensed in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows through the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the outdoor unit **20**, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, flows through a portion of the outdoor bridge circuit **26**, and flows into the high-pressure receiver **42**. Note that the high-pressure receiver **42** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The gas refrigerant which has flowed out from the gas region of the high-pressure receiver **42** is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the outdoor expansion valve **24**.

Note that the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. The degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the suction side of the compressor **21** is not limited; however, for example, can be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63** from the detected temperature of the suction temperature sensor **64**. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** flows through another portion of the outdoor bridge circuit **26**, is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(9-4) Characteristics of Fourth Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***c* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***c* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***c* is provided with the high-pressure receiver **42**, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** can be stored.

(10) Fifth Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***d* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a fifth embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **24** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **25** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***c* according to the fourth embodiment are mainly described below.

(10-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***d*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***d* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***c* according to the fourth embodiment in that a plurality of indoor units are provided in parallel and an indoor expansion valve is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of an indoor heat exchanger in each indoor unit.

The air conditioning apparatus **1***d* includes a first indoor unit **30** and a second indoor unit **35** connected in parallel to each other. Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor heat exchanger **31** and a first indoor fan **32**, and a first indoor expansion valve **33** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The first indoor expansion valve **33** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor-unit control unit **34**; and a first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**, a first indoor air temperature sensor **72**, and a first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** that are electrically connected to the first indoor-unit control unit **34**. The first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet on the gas-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor heat exchanger **36** and a second indoor fan **37**, and a second indoor expansion valve **38** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36**. The second indoor expansion valve **38** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor-unit control unit **39**, and a second indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **75**, a second indoor air temperature sensor **76**, and a second indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **77** that are electrically connected to the second indoor-unit control unit **39**.

(10-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***c*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature. In this case, the target evaporation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** flows into the high-pressure receiver **42** via a portion of the outdoor bridge circuit **26**. Note that the high-pressure receiver **42** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The gas refrigerant which has flowed out from the gas region of the high-pressure receiver **42** is decompressed in the outdoor expansion valve **24**. In this case, during cooling operation, the outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled such that, for example, the valve opening degree becomes a full-open state.

The refrigerant which has passed through the outdoor expansion valve **24** passes through anther portion of the outdoor bridge circuit **26**, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, and flows into the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the first indoor unit **30** is decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33**. The valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value. Although not limited, the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** may be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a low pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**) from the detected temperature of the first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73**. Likewise, the refrigerant which has flowed into the second indoor unit **35** is decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38**. The valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a target value. Although not limited, for example, the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** may be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to a low pressure of the refrigerant circuit **10** (the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63**) from the detected temperature of the second indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **77**. Each of the valve opening degrees of the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** may be controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63** from the detected temperature of the suction temperature sensor **64**. Furthermore, the method of controlling each of the valve opening degrees of the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant evaporated in the first indoor heat exchanger **31** and the refrigerant evaporated in the second indoor heat exchanger **36** are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant passes through the gas-side connection pipe **5**, the gas-side shutoff valve **28**, and the four-way switching valve **22**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(10-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***c*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature. In this case, the target condensation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load). The condensation temperature is not limited; however, may be recognized as, for example, the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**.

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, and then flows into each of the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

The gas refrigerant which has flowed into the first indoor heat exchanger **31** of the first indoor unit **30** is condensed in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the first indoor heat exchanger **31** is decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33**. The valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value. The degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** can be obtained, for example, by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61** from the detected temperature of the first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**.

The gas refrigerant which has flowed into the second indoor heat exchanger **36** of the second indoor unit **35** is condensed in the second indoor heat exchanger **36** likewise. The refrigerant which has flowed through the second indoor heat exchanger **36** is decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38**. The valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a target value. The degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** can be obtained, for example, by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61** from the detected temperature of the second indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **75**.

The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** and the refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant passes through the liquid-side connection pipe **6** and flows into the outdoor unit **20**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the outdoor unit **20** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, flows through a portion of the outdoor bridge circuit **26**, and flows into the high-pressure receiver **42**. Note that the high-pressure receiver **42** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The gas refrigerant which has flowed out from the gas region of the high-pressure receiver **42** is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the outdoor expansion valve **24**. That is, during heating operation, the high-pressure receiver **42** stores a pseudo-intermediate-pressure refrigerant.

Note that the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. The degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** is not limited however, for example, can be obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63** from the detected temperature of the suction temperature sensor **64**. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** flows through another portion of the outdoor bridge circuit **26**, is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(10-4) Characteristics of Fifth Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***d* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***d* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***d* is provided with the high-pressure receiver **42**, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** can be stored.

During heating operation, since superheating control is performed on the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** to ensure reliability of the compressor **21**. Thus, subcooling control can be performed on the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** to sufficiently provide the capacities of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** and the second indoor heat exchanger **36**.

(11) Sixth Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***e* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a sixth embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **26** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **27** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* according to the second embodiment are mainly described below.

(11-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***e*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***e* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***a* according to the second embodiment in that the outdoor unit **20** does not include the low-pressure receiver **41**, but includes an intermediate-pressure receiver **43** and does not include the outdoor expansion valve **24**, but includes a first outdoor expansion valve **44** and a second outdoor expansion valve **45**.

The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is a refrigerant container that is provided between the liquid side of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** and the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** in the refrigerant circuit **10** and that can store, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**.

The first outdoor expansion valve **44** is provided midway in a refrigerant pipe extending from the liquid side of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** to the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The second outdoor expansion valve **45** is provided midway in a refrigerant pipe extending from the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** to the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**. The first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45** are each preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable.

(11-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***e*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and then is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** is decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44** to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44** flows into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The refrigerant which has passed through the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the second outdoor expansion valve **45**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the indoor heat exchanger **31** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the second outdoor expansion valve **45** to the low pressure in the refrigeration cycle passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the indoor unit **30**, and is evaporated in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows through the gas-side connection pipe **5**, then passes through the gas-side shutoff valve **28** and the four-way switching valve **22**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(11-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***e*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, then flows into the gas-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** of the indoor unit **30**, and is condensed in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows through the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the outdoor unit **20**, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and is decompressed to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the second outdoor expansion valve **45**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant decompressed at the second outdoor expansion valve **45** flows into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The refrigerant which has passed through the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the first outdoor expansion valve **44**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(11-4) Characteristics of Sixth Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***e* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***e* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***e* is provided with the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** can be stored. During cooling operation, since subcooling control is performed on the first outdoor expansion valve **44**, the capacity of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** can be likely sufficiently provided. During heating operation, since subcooling control is performed on the second outdoor expansion valve **45**, the capacity of the indoor heat exchanger **31** can be likely sufficiently provided.

(12) Seventh Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***f* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a seventh embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **28** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **29** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***e* according to the sixth embodiment are mainly described below.

(12-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***f*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***f* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***e* according to the sixth embodiment in that the outdoor unit **20** includes a first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a* and a second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b* disposed in parallel to each other, includes a first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a*, and includes a second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* on the liquid-refrigerant side of the second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b*. The first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* and the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* are each preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable.

Moreover, the air conditioning apparatus **1***f* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***e* according to the sixth embodiment in that a plurality of indoor units are provided in parallel and an indoor expansion valve is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of an indoor heat exchanger in each indoor unit.

The air conditioning apparatus **1***f* includes a first indoor unit **30** and a second indoor unit **35** connected in parallel to each other. Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor heat exchanger **31** and a first indoor fan **32**, and a first indoor expansion valve **33** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The first indoor expansion valve **33** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor-unit control unit **34**, and a first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**, a first indoor air temperature sensor **72**, and a first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** that are electrically connected to the first indoor-unit control unit **34**. The first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet on the gas-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor heat exchanger **36** and a second indoor fan **37**, and a second indoor expansion valve **38** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36**. The second indoor expansion valve **38** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor-unit control unit **39**, and a second indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **75**, a second indoor air temperature sensor **76**, and a second indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **77** that are electrically connected to the second indoor-unit control unit **39**.

(12-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***f*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature. In this case, the target evaporation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, then is branched and flows to the first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a* and the second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b*, and the respective branched refrigerants are condensed in the first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a* and the second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b*. The refrigerant which has flowed through the first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a* is decompressed at the first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle. The refrigerant which has flowed through the second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b* is decompressed at the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, each of the first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* and the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* may be controlled, for example, to be in a full-open state.

Moreover, when the first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a* and the second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b* have a difference in easiness of flowing of the refrigerant due to the structure thereof or the connection of refrigerant pipes, the valve opening degree of the first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* may be controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a* becomes a common target value, and the valve opening degree of the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* may be controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b* becomes a common target value. With the control, an uneven flow of the refrigerant between the first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a* and the second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b* can be minimized.

The refrigerant which has passed through the first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* and the refrigerant which has passed through the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant flows into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The refrigerant which has passed through the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** flows through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, and flows into each of the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the first indoor unit **30** is decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle. The refrigerant which has flowed into the second indoor unit **35** is decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Moreover, likewise, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is also controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling each of the valve opening degrees of the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** is evaporated in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**, the refrigerant decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** is evaporated in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**, and the evaporated refrigerants are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant passes through the gas-side connection pipe **5**, the gas-side shutoff valve **28**, and the four-way switching valve **22**, and is sucked by the compressor **21** again.

(12-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***f*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature. In this case, the target condensation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, and then flows into each of the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the first indoor unit **30** is condensed in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed into the second indoor unit **35** is condensed in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**.

The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** is decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the second indoor heat exchanger **36** is decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value. Also, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled likewise to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant which has passed through the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the refrigerant which has passed through the second indoor expansion valve **38** are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant passes through the liquid-side connection pipe **6** and flows into the outdoor unit **20**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the outdoor unit **20** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and is sent to the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The refrigerant which has passed through the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** flows in a separated manner to the first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* and the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b*.

The first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* decompresses the passing refrigerant to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle. The second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* similarly decompresses the passing refrigerant to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, each of the valve opening degrees of the first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* and the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling each of the valve opening degrees of the first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* and the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first branch outdoor expansion valve **24***a* is evaporated in the first outdoor heat exchanger **23***a*, the refrigerant decompressed at the second branch outdoor expansion valve **24***b* is evaporated in the second outdoor heat exchanger **23***b*, and the evaporated refrigerants are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and is sucked by the compressor **21** again.

(12-4) Characteristics of Seventh Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***f* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***f* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus f is provided with the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** can be stored. During heating operation, since subcooling control is performed on the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38**, the capacity of the indoor heat exchanger **31** can be likely sufficiently provided.

(13) Eighth Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***g* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to an eighth embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **30** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **31** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***b* according to the third embodiment are mainly described below.

(13-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***g*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***g* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***b* according to the third embodiment in that the bypass pipe **40** having the bypass expansion valve **49** is not provided, a subcooling heat exchanger **47** is provided, a subcooling pipe **46** is provided, a first outdoor expansion valve **44** and a second outdoor expansion valve **45** are provided, and a subcooling temperature sensor **67** is provided.

The first outdoor expansion valve **44** is provided between the liquid-side outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** and the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The second outdoor expansion valve **45** is provided between the first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** in the refrigerant circuit **10**. The first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45** are each preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable.

The subcooling pipe **46** is, in the refrigerant circuit **10**, branched from a branch portion between the first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45**, and is joined to a joint portion between one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22** and the low-pressure receiver **41**. The subcooling pipe **46** is provided with a subcooling expansion valve **48**. The subcooling expansion valve **48** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable.

The subcooling heat exchanger **47** is, in the refrigerant circuit **10**, a heat exchanger that causes the refrigerant flowing through the portion between the first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45** and the refrigerant flowing through a portion on the joint portion side of the subcooling expansion valve **48** in the subcooling pipe **46** to exchange heat with each other. In the present embodiment, the subcooling heat exchanger **47** is provided in a portion that is between the first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45** and that is on the side closer than the branch portion of the subcooling pipe **46** to the second outdoor expansion valve **45**.

The subcooling temperature sensor **67** is a temperature sensor that detects the temperature of the refrigerant flowing through a portion closer than the subcooling heat exchanger **47** to the second outdoor expansion valve **45** in a portion between the first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45** in the refrigerant circuit **10**.

(13-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***g*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature. In this case, the target evaporation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** passes through the first outdoor expansion valve **44**. Note that, in this case, the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is controlled to be in a full-open state.

A portion of the refrigerant which has passed through the first outdoor expansion valve **44** flows toward the second outdoor expansion valve **45** and another portion of the refrigerant is branched and flows to the subcooling pipe **46**. The refrigerant which has been branched and flowed to the subcooling pipe **46** is decompressed at the subcooling expansion valve **48**. The subcooling heat exchanger **47** causes the refrigerant flowing from the first outdoor expansion valve **44** toward the second outdoor expansion valve **45**, and the refrigerant decompressed at the subcooling expansion valve **48** and flowing through the subcooling pipe **46** to exchange heat with each other. The refrigerant flowing through the subcooling pipe **46** exchanges heat in the subcooling heat exchanger **47**, and then flows to join to a joint portion extending from one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22** to the low-pressure receiver **41**. After the heat exchange in the subcooling heat exchanger **47**, the refrigerant flowing from the first outdoor expansion valve **44** toward the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is decompressed at the second outdoor expansion valve **45**.

As described above, the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** becomes a target value.

Moreover, the valve opening degree of the subcooling expansion valve **48** is controlled such that at least the refrigerant which reaches the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** is in a gas-liquid two-phase state to prevent occurrence of a situation in which all portions extending from the second outdoor expansion valve **45** via the liquid-side connection pipe **6** to the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** are filled with the refrigerant in a liquid state in the refrigerant circuit **10**. For example, the valve opening degree of the subcooling expansion valve **48** is preferably controlled such that the specific enthalpy of the refrigerant which flows from the first outdoor expansion valve **44** toward the second outdoor expansion valve **45** and which has passed through the subcooling heat exchanger **47** is larger than the specific enthalpy of a portion in which the low pressure in the refrigeration cycle intersects with the saturated liquid line in the Mollier diagram. In this case, the controller **7** previously stores data in the Mollier diagram corresponding to the refrigerant, and may control the valve opening degree of the subcooling expansion valve **48** based of the specific enthalpy of the refrigerant which has passed through the subcooling heat exchanger **47** acquired from the detected pressure of the discharge pressure sensor **61**, the detected temperature of the subcooling temperature sensor **67**, and the data of the Mollier diagram corresponding to the refrigerant. The valve opening degree of the subcooling expansion valve **48** is preferably controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the temperature of the refrigerant which flows from the first outdoor expansion valve **44** toward the second outdoor expansion valve **45** and which has passed through the subcooling heat exchanger **47** (the detected temperature of the subcooling temperature sensor **67**) becomes a target value.

The refrigerant decompressed at the second outdoor expansion valve **45** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, and is sent to the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

In this case, in the first indoor unit **30**, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value. Moreover, also for the second indoor expansion valve **38** of the second indoor unit **35**, similarly to the first indoor expansion valve **33**, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a target value. Each of the valve opening degrees of the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** may be controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant obtained by subtracting the saturation temperature of the refrigerant corresponding to the detected pressure of the suction pressure sensor **63** from the detected temperature of the suction temperature sensor **64**. Furthermore, the method of controlling each of the valve opening degrees of the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** is evaporated in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**, the refrigerant decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** is evaporated in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**, and the evaporated refrigerants are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant flows to the gas-side connection pipe **5**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the gas-side connection pipe **5** passes through the gas-side shutoff valve **28** and the four-way switching valve **22**, and is joined to the refrigerant which has flowed through the subcooling pipe **46**. The joined refrigerant passes through the low-pressure receiver **41** and is sucked into the compressor **21** again. Note that the low-pressure receiver **41** stores, as an excessive refrigerant, the liquid refrigerants which have not been completely evaporated in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**, the second indoor heat exchanger **36**, and the subcooling heat exchanger **47**.

(13-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***g*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature. In this case, the target condensation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5** then a portion of the refrigerant flows into the gas-side end of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** of the first indoor unit **30** and is condensed in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**, and another portion of the refrigerant flows into the gas-side end of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** of the second indoor unit **35** and is condensed in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**.

Note that, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** of the first indoor unit **30** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a predetermined target value. Also for the second indoor expansion valve **38** of the second indoor unit **35**, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled likewise to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a predetermined target value.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the refrigerant decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** are joined. The joined refrigerant flows through the liquid-side connection pipe **6** and flows into the outdoor unit **20**.

The refrigerant which has passed through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** of the outdoor unit **20** passes through the second outdoor expansion valve **45** controlled to be in a full-open state, and exchanges heat with the refrigerant flowing through the subcooling pipe **46** in the subcooling heat exchanger **47**. A portion of the refrigerant which has passed through the second outdoor expansion valve **45** and the subcooling heat exchanger **47** is branched to the subcooling pipe **46**, and another portion of the refrigerant is sent to the first outdoor expansion valve **44**. The refrigerant which has been branched and flowed to the subcooling pipe **46** is decompressed at the subcooling expansion valve **48**, and then is joined to the refrigerant which has flowed from the indoor unit **30** or **35**, in a joint portion between one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22** and the low-pressure receiver **41**. The refrigerant which has flowed from the subcooling heat exchanger **47** toward the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44**, and flows into the outdoor heat exchanger **23**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the suction side of the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

Moreover, the valve opening degree of the subcooling expansion valve **48** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the suction side of the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the subcooling expansion valve **48** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition. During heating operation, the subcooling expansion valve **48** may be controlled to be in a full-close state to prevent the refrigerant from flowing to the subcooling pipe **46**.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, and is joined to the refrigerant which has flowed through the subcooling pipe **46**. The joined refrigerant passes through the low-pressure receiver **41** and is sucked into the compressor **21** again. Note that the low-pressure receiver **41** stores, as an excessive refrigerant, the liquid refrigerant which has not been completely evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23** and the subcooling heat exchanger **47**.

(13-4) Characteristics of Eighth Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***g* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***g* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***g* is provided with the low-pressure receiver **41**, liquid compression in the compressor **21** can be suppressed. Furthermore, since superheating control is performed on the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** during cooling operation and subcooling control is performed on the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** during heating operation, the capacities of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** and the second indoor heat exchanger **36** are likely sufficiently provided.

Furthermore, with the air conditioning apparatus **1***g*, during cooling operation, the space in the pipes from when the refrigerant passes through the second outdoor expansion valve **45** to when the refrigerant reaches the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** via the liquid-side connection pipe **6** is not filled with the liquid-state refrigerant, and control is performed so that a refrigerant in a gas-liquid two-phase state is in at least a portion of the space. As compared with the case where all the space in the pipes extending from the second outdoor expansion valve **45** to the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38** is filled with the liquid refrigerant, refrigerant concentration can be decreased in the portion. The refrigeration cycle can be performed while the amount of refrigerant enclosed in the refrigerant circuit **10** is decreased. Thus, even if the refrigerant leaks from the refrigerant circuit **10**, the leakage amount of refrigerant can be decreased.

(14) Ninth Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***h* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a ninth embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **32** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **33** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***e* according to the sixth embodiment are mainly described below.

(14-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***h*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***h* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***e* according to the sixth embodiment in that a suction refrigerant heating section **50** is included.

The suction refrigerant heating section **50** is constituted of a portion of the refrigerant pipe that extends from one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22** toward the suction side of the compressor **21** and that is located in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. In the suction refrigerant heating section **50**, the refrigerant flowing through the refrigerant pipe that extends from one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22** toward the suction side of the compressor **21** and the refrigerant in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** exchange heat with each other without mixed with each other.

(14-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***h*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and then is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** is decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44** to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44** flows into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. In this case, the refrigerant which has flowed into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is cooled through heat exchange with the refrigerant flowing through a portion of the suction refrigerant heating section **50** on the suction side of the compressor **21**. The refrigerant which has cooled in the suction refrigerant heating section **50** in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the second outdoor expansion valve **45**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the indoor heat exchanger **31** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the second outdoor expansion valve **45** to the low pressure in the refrigeration cycle passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the indoor unit **30**, and is evaporated in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows through the gas-side connection pipe **5**, then passes through the gas-side shutoff valve **28** and the four-way switching valve **22**, and flows inside the refrigerant pipe that passes through the inside of the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The refrigerant flowing inside the refrigerant pipe that passes through the inside of the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is heated through heat exchange with the refrigerant stored in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, in the suction refrigerant heating section **50** in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(14-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***h*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, then flows into the gas-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** of the indoor unit **30**, and is condensed in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows through the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the outdoor unit **20**, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and is decompressed to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the second outdoor expansion valve **45**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant decompressed at the second outdoor expansion valve **45** flows into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. In this case, the refrigerant which has flowed into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is cooled through heat exchange with the refrigerant flowing through a portion of the suction refrigerant heating section **50** on the suction side of the compressor **21**. The refrigerant which has cooled in the suction refrigerant heating section **50** in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the first outdoor expansion valve **44**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, and flows inside the refrigerant pipe that passes through the inside of the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The refrigerant flowing inside the refrigerant pipe that passes through the inside of the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is heated through heat exchange with the refrigerant stored in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, in the suction refrigerant heating section **50** in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(14-4) Characteristics of Ninth Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***h* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***h* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***h* is provided with the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** can be stored. During cooling operation, since subcooling control is performed on the first outdoor expansion valve **44**, the capacity of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** can be likely sufficiently provided. During heating operation, since subcooling control is performed on the second outdoor expansion valve **45**, the capacity of the indoor heat exchanger **31** can be likely sufficiently provided.

Furthermore, since the suction refrigerant heating section **50** is provided, the refrigerant to be sucked into the compressor **21** is heated and liquid compression in the compressor **21** is suppressed. Control can be provided to cause the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** that functions as the evaporator of the refrigerant during cooling operation to be a small value. Also, similarly in heating operation, control can be provided to cause the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** that functions as the evaporator of the refrigerant to be a small value. Thus, in either of cooling operation and heating operation, even when use of a nonazeotropic mixed refrigerant as the refrigerant causes a temperature glide in the evaporator, the capacity of the heat exchanger that functions as the evaporator can be sufficiently provided.

(15) Tenth Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***i* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a tenth embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **34** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **35** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***h* according to the ninth embodiment are mainly described below.

(15-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***i*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***i* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***h* according to the ninth embodiment in that the first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45** are not provided, the outdoor expansion valve **24** is provided, a plurality of indoor units (a first indoor unit **30** and a second indoor unit **35**) are provided in parallel, and an indoor expansion valve is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of an indoor heat exchanger in each indoor unit.

The outdoor expansion valve **24** is provided midway in a refrigerant pipe extending from the liquid-side outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** to the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The outdoor expansion valve **24** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable.

Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor heat exchanger **31** and a first indoor fan **32**, and a first indoor expansion valve **33** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The first indoor expansion valve **33** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor-unit control unit **34**; and a first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**, a first indoor air temperature sensor **72**, and a first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** that are electrically connected to the first indoor-unit control unit **34**. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor heat exchanger **36** and a second indoor fan **37**, and a second indoor expansion valve **38** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36**. The second indoor expansion valve **38** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor-unit control unit **39**; and a second indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **75**, a second indoor air temperature sensor **76**, and a second indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **77** that are electrically connected to the second indoor-unit control unit **39**.

(15-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***i*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature. In this case, the target evaporation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and then is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** passes through the outdoor expansion valve **24** controlled to be in a full-open state.

The refrigerant which has passed through the outdoor expansion valve **24** flows into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. In this case, the refrigerant which has flowed into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is cooled through heat exchange with the refrigerant flowing through a portion of the suction refrigerant heating section **50** on the suction side of the compressor **21**. The refrigerant which has cooled in the suction refrigerant heating section **50** in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, and flows into the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the first indoor unit **30** is decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle. The refrigerant which has flowed into the second indoor unit **35** is decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Moreover, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** is evaporated in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**, the refrigerant decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** is evaporated in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**, and the evaporated refrigerants are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant flows through the gas-side connection pipe **5**, the gas-side shutoff valve **28**, and the four-way switching valve **22**, and flows inside the refrigerant pipe that passes through the inside of the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The refrigerant flowing inside the refrigerant pipe that passes through the inside of the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is heated through heat exchange with the refrigerant stored in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, in the suction refrigerant heating section **50** in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(15-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***i*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature. In this case, the target condensation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, and then flows into each of the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the first indoor unit **30** is condensed in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed into the second indoor unit **35** is condensed in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**.

The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** is decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** is decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value. Also, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant which has passed through the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the refrigerant which has passed through the second indoor expansion valve **38** are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant passes through the liquid-side connection pipe **6** and flows into the outdoor unit **20**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the outdoor unit **20** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and flows into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The intermediate-pressure receiver **43** stores, as the liquid refrigerant, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10**. In this case, the refrigerant which has flowed into the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is cooled through heat exchange with the refrigerant flowing through a portion of the suction refrigerant heating section **50** on the suction side of the compressor **21**. The refrigerant which has cooled in the suction refrigerant heating section **50** in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the outdoor expansion valve **24**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, and flows inside the refrigerant pipe that passes through the inside of the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**. The refrigerant flowing inside the refrigerant pipe that passes through the inside of the intermediate-pressure receiver **43** is heated through heat exchange with the refrigerant stored in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, in the suction refrigerant heating section **50** in the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(15-4) Characteristics of Tenth Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***i* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***i* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Moreover, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***i* is provided with the intermediate-pressure receiver **43**, an excessive refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** can be stored. During heating operation, since subcooling control is performed on the second outdoor expansion valve **45**, the capacity of the indoor heat exchanger **31** can be likely sufficiently provided.

Furthermore, since the suction refrigerant heating section **50** is provided, the refrigerant to be sucked into the compressor **21** is heated and liquid compression in the compressor **21** is suppressed. Control can be provided to cause the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** that functions as the evaporator of the refrigerant during cooling operation to be a small value. Also, similarly in heating operation, control can be provided to cause the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** that functions as the evaporator of the refrigerant to be a small value. Thus, in either of cooling operation and heating operation, even when use of a nonazeotropic mixed refrigerant as the refrigerant causes a temperature glide in the evaporator, the capacity of the heat exchanger that functions as the evaporator can be sufficiently provided.

(16) Eleventh Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***j* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to an eleventh embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **36** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **37** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***h* according to the ninth embodiment are mainly described below.

(16-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***j*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***j* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***h* according to the ninth embodiment in that the suction refrigerant heating section **50** is not provided and an internal heat exchanger **51** is provided.

The internal heat exchanger **51** is a heat exchanger that exchanges heat between the refrigerant flowing between the first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45** and the refrigerant flowing through the refrigerant pipe extending from one of the connecting ports of the four-way switching valve **22** toward the suction side of the compressor **21**.

(16-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***j*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and then is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** passes through the first outdoor expansion valve **44** controlled to be in a full-open state. The refrigerant which has passed through the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is cooled in the internal heat exchanger **51** and decompressed to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the second outdoor expansion valve **45**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the indoor heat exchanger **31** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the second outdoor expansion valve **45** to the low pressure in the refrigeration cycle passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the indoor unit **30**, and is evaporated in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows through the gas-side connection pipe **5**, then passes through the gas-side shutoff valve **28** and the four-way switching valve **22**, is heated in the internal heat exchanger **51**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(16-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***j*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature that is determined in accordance with the difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (the detected temperature of the indoor air temperature sensor **72**).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, then flows into the gas-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** of the indoor unit **30**, and is condensed in the indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the indoor heat exchanger **31** flows through the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, flows into the outdoor unit **20**, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and passes through the second outdoor expansion valve **45** controlled to be in a full-open state. The refrigerant which has passed through the second outdoor expansion valve **45** is cooled in the internal heat exchanger **51** and decompressed to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle at the first outdoor expansion valve **44**.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first outdoor expansion valve **44** is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, is heated in the internal heat exchanger **51**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(16-4) Characteristics of Eleventh Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***j* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***j* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

Furthermore, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***j* is provided with the internal heat exchanger **51**, the refrigerant to be sucked into the compressor **21** is heated and liquid compression in the compressor **21** is suppressed. Control can be provided to cause the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet of the indoor heat exchanger **31** that functions as the evaporator of the refrigerant during cooling operation to be a small value. Also, similarly in heating operation, control can be provided to cause the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** that functions as the evaporator of the refrigerant to be a small value. Thus, in either of cooling operation and heating operation, even when use of a nonazeotropic mixed refrigerant as the refrigerant causes a temperature glide in the evaporator, the capacity of the heat exchanger that functions as the evaporator can be sufficiently provided.

(17) Twelfth Embodiment

An air conditioning apparatus **1***k* serving as a refrigeration cycle apparatus according to a twelfth embodiment is described below with reference to FIG. **38** which is a schematic configuration diagram of a refrigerant circuit and FIG. **39** which is a schematic control block configuration diagram. Differences from the air conditioning apparatus **1***j* according to the tenth embodiment are mainly described below.

(17-1) Schematic Configuration of Air Conditioning Apparatus **1***k*

The air conditioning apparatus **1***k* differs from the air conditioning apparatus **1***j* according to the tenth embodiment in that the first outdoor expansion valve **44** and the second outdoor expansion valve **45** are not provided, but an outdoor expansion valve **24** is provided; a plurality of indoor units (a first indoor unit **30** and a second indoor unit **35**) are provided in parallel; and an indoor expansion valve is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of an indoor heat exchanger in each indoor unit.

The outdoor expansion valve **24** is provided midway in the refrigerant pipe extending from the internal heat exchanger **51** to the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**. The outdoor expansion valve **24** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable.

Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor heat exchanger **31** and a first indoor fan **32**, and a first indoor expansion valve **33** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The first indoor expansion valve **33** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the above-described embodiment, the first indoor unit **30** includes a first indoor-unit control unit **34**, and a first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **71**, a first indoor air temperature sensor **72**, and a first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **73** that are electrically connected to the first indoor-unit control unit **34**. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor heat exchanger **36** and a second indoor fan **37**, and a second indoor expansion valve **38** is provided on the liquid-refrigerant side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36**. The second indoor expansion valve **38** is preferably an electric expansion valve of which the valve opening degree is adjustable. Similarly to the first indoor unit **30**, the second indoor unit **35** includes a second indoor-unit control unit **39**, and a second indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **75**, a second indoor air temperature sensor **76**, and a second indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor **77** that are electrically connected to the second indoor-unit control unit **39**.

(17-2) Cooling Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***k*, in the cooling operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the evaporation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target evaporation temperature. In this case, the target evaporation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** passes through the four-way switching valve **22** and then is condensed in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**. The refrigerant which has flowed through the outdoor heat exchanger **23** is cooled in the internal heat exchanger **51**, passes through the outdoor expansion valve **24** controlled to be in a full-open state, passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29**, and the liquid-side connection pipe **6**, and flows into each of the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the first indoor unit **30** is decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle. The refrigerant which has flowed into the second indoor unit **35** is decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Moreover, likewise, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is also controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the gas side of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** is evaporated in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**, the refrigerant decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** is evaporated in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**, and the evaporated refrigerants are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant flows through the gas-side connection pipe **5**, passes through the gas-side shutoff valve **28** and the four-way switching valve **22**, is heated in the internal heat exchanger **51**, and is sucked by the compressor **21** again.

(17-3) Heating Operating Mode

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***k*, in the heating operating mode, capacity control is performed on the operating frequency of the compressor **21**, for example, such that the condensation temperature of the refrigerant in the refrigerant circuit **10** becomes a target condensation temperature. In this case, the target condensation temperature is preferably determined in accordance with one of the indoor units **30** and **35** having the largest difference between the set temperature and the indoor temperature (an indoor unit having the largest load).

The gas refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** flows through the four-way switching valve **22** and the gas-side connection pipe **5**, and then flows into each of the first indoor unit **30** and the second indoor unit **35**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the first indoor unit **30** is condensed in the first indoor heat exchanger **31**. The refrigerant which has flowed into the second indoor unit **35** is condensed in the second indoor heat exchanger **36**.

The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** is decompressed at the first indoor expansion valve **33** to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle. The refrigerant which has flowed out from the liquid-side end of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** is also likewise decompressed at the second indoor expansion valve **38** to an intermediate pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the first indoor expansion valve **33** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** becomes a target value. Also, the valve opening degree of the second indoor expansion valve **38** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of subcooling of the refrigerant flowing through the liquid-side outlet of the second indoor heat exchanger **36** becomes a target value.

The refrigerant which has passed through the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the refrigerant which has passed through the second indoor expansion valve **38** are joined. Then, the joined refrigerant passes through the liquid-side connection pipe **6** and flows into the outdoor unit **20**.

The refrigerant which has flowed into the outdoor unit **20** passes through the liquid-side shutoff valve **29** and is decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** to a low pressure in the refrigeration cycle.

In this case, the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is controlled to satisfy a predetermined condition, for example, such that the degree of superheating of the refrigerant to be sucked by the compressor **21** becomes a target value. Note that the method of controlling the valve opening degree of the outdoor expansion valve **24** is not limited, and, for example, control may be performed such that the discharge temperature of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** becomes a predetermined temperature, or the degree of superheating of the refrigerant discharged from the compressor **21** satisfies a predetermined condition.

The refrigerant decompressed at the outdoor expansion valve **24** is evaporated in the outdoor heat exchanger **23**, passes through the four-way switching valve **22**, is heated in the internal heat exchanger **51**, and is sucked into the compressor **21** again.

(17-4) Characteristics of Twelfth Embodiment

Since the air conditioning apparatus **1***k* can perform the refrigeration cycle using the refrigerant containing 1,2-difluoroethylene, the air conditioning apparatus **1***k* can perform a refrigeration cycle using a small-GWP refrigerant.

In the air conditioning apparatus **1***k*, during heating operation, since subcooling control is performed on the first indoor expansion valve **33** and the second indoor expansion valve **38**, the capacities of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** and the second indoor heat exchanger **36** can be likely sufficiently provided.

Furthermore, since the air conditioning apparatus **1***k* is provided with the internal heat exchanger **51**, the refrigerant to be sucked into the compressor **21** is heated and liquid compression in the compressor **21** is suppressed. Control can be provided to cause the degrees of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the outlets of the first indoor heat exchanger **31** and the second indoor heat exchanger **36** that function as the evaporators of the refrigerant during cooling operation to be small values. Also, similarly in heating operation, control can be provided to cause the degree of superheating of the refrigerant flowing through the outlet of the outdoor heat exchanger **23** that functions as the evaporator of the refrigerant to be a small value. Thus, in either of cooling operation and heating operation, even when use of a nonazeotropic mixed refrigerant as the refrigerant causes a temperature glide in the evaporator, the capacity of the heat exchanger that functions as the evaporator can be sufficiently provided.

The embodiments of the present disclosure have been described above, and it is understood that the embodiments and details can be modified in various ways without departing from the idea and scope of the present disclosure described in the claims.

REFERENCE SIGNS LIST

1, **1***a* to **1***m* air conditioning apparatus (refrigeration cycle apparatus)
7 controller (control unit)
10 refrigerant circuit
20 outdoor unit
21 compressor
23 outdoor heat exchanger (condenser, evaporator)
24 outdoor expansion valve (decompressing section)
25 outdoor fan
26 indoor bridge circuit
27 outdoor-unit control unit (control unit)
30 indoor unit, first indoor unit
31 indoor heat exchanger, first indoor heat exchanger (evaporator, condenser)
32 indoor fan, first indoor fan
33 indoor expansion valve, first indoor expansion valve (decompressing section)
34 indoor-unit control unit, first indoor-unit control unit (control unit)
35 second indoor unit
36 second indoor heat exchanger (evaporator, condenser)
37 second indoor fan
38 second indoor expansion valve (decompressing section)
39 second indoor-unit control unit (control unit)
40 bypass pipe
41 low-pressure receiver
42 high-pressure receiver
43 intermediate-pressure receiver
44 first outdoor expansion valve (decompressing section, first decompressing section)
45 second outdoor expansion valve (decompressing section, second decompressing section)
46 subcooling pipe
47 subcooling heat exchanger
48 subcooling expansion valve
49 bypass expansion valve
50 suction refrigerant heating section (refrigerant heat exchanging section)
51 internal heat exchanger (refrigerant heat exchanging section)
53 outdoor bridge circuit
54 indoor bridge circuit, first indoor bridge circuit
55 second indoor bridge circuit
61 discharge pressure sensor
62 discharge temperature sensor
63 suction pressure sensor
64 suction temperature sensor
65 outdoor heat-exchange temperature sensor
66 outdoor air temperature sensor
67 subcooling temperature sensor
71 indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor, first indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor
72 indoor air temperature sensor, first indoor air temperature sensor
73 indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor, first indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor
75 second indoor liquid-side heat-exchange temperature sensor
76 second indoor air temperature sensor
77 second indoor gas-side heat-exchange temperature sensor
81 indoor inflow-side heat-exchange temperature sensor, first indoor inflow-side heat-exchange temperature sensor
83 indoor outflow-side heat-exchange temperature sensor, first indoor outflow-side heat-exchange temperature sensor
85 second indoor inflow-side heat-exchange temperature sensor
87 second indoor outflow-side heat-exchange temperature sensor

CITATION LIST

Patent Literature

PTL 1: International Publication No. 2015/141678

The invention claimed is:

1. A refrigeration cycle apparatus comprising:

a refrigerant circuit including a compressor, a condenser, a decompressing section, and an evaporator; and

a refrigerant enclosed in the refrigerant circuit,

wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), difluoromethane(R32), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf),

wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments IJ, JN, NE, and EI that connect the following 4 points:

point I (72.0, 0.0, 28.0),

point J (48.5, 18.3, 33.2),

point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1), and

point E (58.3, 0.0, 41.7),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment EI,

the line segment IJ is represented by coordinates $(0.0236y^2-1.7616y+72.0, y, -0.0236y^2+0.7616y+28.0)$;

the line segment NE is represented by coordinates $(0.012y^2-1.9003y+58.3, y, -0.012y^2+0.9003y+41.7)$; and

the line segments JN and EI are straight lines.

2. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **1**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a low-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the evaporator toward a suction side of the compressor.

3. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **1**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a high-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

4. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **1**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section, the second decompressing section, and an intermediate-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the intermediate-pressure receiver is provided between the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section in the refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

5. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **1**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the refrigeration cycle apparatus further comprises a control unit that adjusts both a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the first decompressing section and a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the second decompressing section.

6. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **1**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a refrigerant heat exchanging section that causes a refrigerant flowing from the condenser toward the evaporator and a refrigerant flowing from the evaporator toward the compressor to exchange heat with each other.

7. A refrigeration cycle apparatus comprising:

a refrigerant circuit including a compressor, a condenser, a decompressing section, and an evaporator; and

a refrigerant enclosed in the refrigerant circuit,

wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), difluoromethane (R32), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf),

wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments MM', MN, NV, VG, and GM that connect the following 5 points:

point M (52.6, 0.0, 47.4),

point M'(39.2, 5.0, 55.8),

point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1),

point V (11.0, 18.1, 70.9), and

point G (39.6, 0.0, 60.4),

or on these line segments (excluding the points on the line segment GM);

the line segment MM' is represented by coordinates $(0.132y^2-3.34y+52.6, y, -0.132y^2+2.34y+47.4)$;

the line segment M'N is represented by coordinates $(0.0596y^2-2.2541y+48.98, y, -0.0596y^2+1.2541y+51.02)$;

the line segment VG is represented by coordinates $(0.0123y^2-1.8033y+39.6, y, -0.0123y^2+0.8033y+60.4)$; and

the line segments NV and GM are straight lines.

8. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **7**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a low-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the evaporator toward a suction side of the compressor.

9. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **7**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a high-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

10. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **7**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section, the second decompressing section, and an intermediate-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and the intermediate-pressure receiver is provided between the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section in the refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

11. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **7**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the refrigeration cycle apparatus further comprises a control unit that adjusts both a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the first decompressing section and a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the second decompressing section.

12. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **7**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a refrigerant heat exchanging section that causes a refrigerant flowing from the condenser toward the evaporator and a refrigerant flowing from the evaporator toward the compressor to exchange heat with each other.

13. A refrigeration cycle apparatus comprising:

a refrigerant circuit including a compressor, a condenser, a decompressing section, and an evaporator; and

a refrigerant enclosed in the refrigerant circuit,

wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), difluoromethane (R32), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf),

wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments ON, NU, and UO that connect the following 3 points:

point O (22.6, 36.8, 40.6),
point N (27.7, 18.2, 54.1), and
point U (3.9, 36.7, 59.4),
or on these line segments;

the line segment ON is represented by coordinates $(0.0072y^2-0.6701y+37.512, y, -0.0072y^2-0.3299y+62.488)$;

the line segment NU is represented by coordinates $(0.0083y^2-1.7403y+56.635, y, -0.0083y^2+0.7403y+43.365)$; and

the line segment UO is a straight line.

14. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **13**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a low-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the evaporator toward a suction side of the compressor.

15. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **13**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a high-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

16. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **13**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section, the second decompressing section, and an intermediate-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the intermediate-pressure receiver is provided between the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section in the refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

17. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **13**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the refrigeration cycle apparatus further comprises a control unit that adjusts both a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the first decompressing section and a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the second decompressing section.

18. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **13**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a refrigerant heat exchanging section that causes a refrigerant flowing from the condenser toward the evaporator and a refrigerant flowing from the evaporator toward the compressor to exchange heat with each other.

19. A refrigeration cycle apparatus comprising:

a refrigerant circuit including a compressor, a condenser, a decompressing section, and an evaporator; and

a refrigerant enclosed in the refrigerant circuit,

wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), difluoromethane (R32), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf),

wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments QR, RT, TL, LK, and KQ that connect the following 5 points:

point Q (44.6, 23.0, 32.4),
point R (25.5, 36.8, 37.7),
point T (8.6, 51.6, 39.8),
point L (28.9, 51.7, 19.4), and
point K (35.6, 36.8, 27.6),
or on these line segments;

the line segment QR is represented by coordinates $(0.0099y^2-1.975y+84.765, y, -0.0099y^2+0.975y+15.235)$;

the line segment RT is represented by coordinates $(0.0082y^2-1.8683y+83.126, y, -0.0082y^2+0.8683y+16.874)$;

the line segment LK is represented by coordinates $(0.0049y^2-0.8842y+61.488, y, -0.0049y^2-0.1158y+38.512)$;

the line segment KQ is represented by coordinates $(0.0095y^2-1.2222y+67.676, y, -0.0095y^2+0.2222y+32.324)$; and

the line segment TL is a straight line.

20. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **19**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a low-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the evaporator toward a suction side of the compressor.

21. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **19**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a high-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

22. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **19**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section, the second decompressing section, and an intermediate-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the intermediate-pressure receiver is provided between the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section in the refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

23. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **19**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the refrigeration cycle apparatus further comprises a control unit that adjusts both a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the first decompressing section and a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the second decompressing section.

24. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **19**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a refrigerant heat exchanging section that causes a refrigerant flowing from the condenser toward the evaporator and a refrigerant flowing from the evaporator toward the compressor to exchange heat with each other.

25. A refrigeration cycle apparatus comprising:

a refrigerant circuit including a compressor, a condenser, a decompressing section, and an evaporator; and

a refrigerant enclosed in the refrigerant circuit,

wherein

the refrigerant comprises trans-1,2-difluoroethylene (HFO-1132(E)), difluoromethane (R32), and 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-propene (R1234yf),

wherein

when the mass % of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf based on their sum in the refrigerant is respectively represented by x, y, and z, coordinates (x,y,z) in a ternary composition diagram in which the sum of HFO-1132(E), R32, and R1234yf is 100 mass % are within the range of a figure surrounded by line segments PS, ST, and TP that connect the following 3 points:

point P (20.5, 51.7, 27.8),
point S (21.9, 39.7, 38.4), and
point T (8.6, 51.6, 39.8),

or on these line segments;

the line segment PS is represented by coordinates $(0.0064y^2-0.7103y+40.1, y, -0.0064y^2-0.2897y+59.9)$;

the line segment ST is represented by coordinates $(0.0082y^2-1.8683y+83.126, y, -0.0082y^2+0.8683y+16.874)$; and

the line segment TP is a straight line.

26. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **25**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a low-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the evaporator toward a suction side of the compressor.

27. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **25**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a high-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

28. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **25**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section, the second decompressing section, and an intermediate-pressure receiver provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the intermediate-pressure receiver is provided between the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section in the refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator.

29. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **25**, wherein

the decompressing section comprises a first decompressing section and a second decompressing section,

the refrigerant circuit further includes the first decompressing section and the second decompressing section provided midway in a refrigerant flow path extending from the condenser toward the evaporator, and

the refrigeration cycle apparatus further comprises a control unit that adjusts both a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the first decompressing section and a degree of decompression of a refrigerant passing through the second decompressing section.

30. The refrigeration cycle apparatus according to claim **25**, wherein

the refrigerant circuit further includes a refrigerant heat exchanging section that causes a refrigerant flowing from the condenser toward the evaporator and a refrigerant flowing from the evaporator toward the compressor to exchange heat with each other.

* * * * *